

Retek[®] Integrated Store Operations[™] 11.0

Data Model

Corporate Headquarters:

Retek Inc.
Retek on the Mall
950 Nicollet Mall
Minneapolis, MN 55403
USA

888.61.RETEK (toll free US)
Switchboard:
+1 612 587 5000

Fax:
+1 612 587 5100

European Headquarters:

Retek
110 Wigmore Street
London
W1U 3RW
United Kingdom

Switchboard:
+44 (0)20 7563 4600

Sales Enquiries:
+44 (0)20 7563 46 46

Fax:
+44 (0)20 7563 46 10

The software described in this documentation is furnished under a license agreement, is the confidential information of Retek Inc., and may be used only in accordance with the terms of the agreement.

No part of this documentation may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means without the express written permission of Retek Inc., Retek on the Mall, 950 Nicollet Mall, Minneapolis, MN 55403, and the copyright notice may not be removed without the consent of Retek Inc.

Information in this documentation is subject to change without notice.

Retek provides product documentation in a read-only-format to ensure content integrity. Retek Customer Support cannot support documentation that has been changed without Retek authorization.

The functionality described herein applies to this version, as reflected on the title page of this document, and to no other versions of software, including without limitation subsequent releases of the same software component. The functionality described herein will change from time to time with the release of new versions of software and Retek reserves the right to make such modifications at its absolute discretion.

Retek® Integrated Store Operations™ is a trademark of Retek Inc.

Retek and the Retek logo are registered trademarks of Retek Inc.

This unpublished work is protected by confidentiality agreement, and by trade secret, copyright, and other laws. In the event of publication, the following notice shall apply:

©2004 Retek Inc. All rights reserved.

All other product names mentioned are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners and should be treated as such.

Printed in the United States of America.

Customer Support

Customer Support hours

Customer Support is available 7x24x365 via email, phone, and Web access.

Depending on the Support option chosen by a particular client (Standard, Plus, or Premium), the times that certain services are delivered may be restricted. Severity 1 (Critical) issues are addressed on a 7x24 basis and receive continuous attention until resolved, for all clients on active maintenance. Retek customers on active maintenance agreements may contact a global Customer Support representative in accordance with contract terms in one of the following ways.

Contact Method	Contact Information
----------------	---------------------

E-mail	support@retex.com
--------	-------------------

Internet (ROCS)	rocs.retek.com Retek's secure client Web site to update and view issues
-----------------	---

Phone	+1 612 587 5800
-------	-----------------

Toll free alternatives are also available in various regions of the world:

Australia	+1 800 555 923 (AU-Telstra) or +1 800 000 562 (AU-Optus)
France	0800 90 91 66
Hong Kong	800 96 4262
Korea	00 308 13 1342
United Kingdom	0800 917 2863
United States	+1 800 61 RETEK or 800 617 3835

Mail	Retek Customer Support Retek on the Mall 950 Nicollet Mall Minneapolis, MN 55403
------	---

When contacting Customer Support, please provide:

- Product version and program/module name.
- Functional and technical description of the problem (include business impact).
- Detailed step-by-step instructions to recreate.
- Exact error message received.
- Screen shots of each step you take.

Overview

Following is an overview of the two sections of the data model:

- Relational Integrity Diagrams
- Data Dictionary Language

Relational Integrity Diagrams

These diagrams show the relationship between the various tables within functional area. They include:

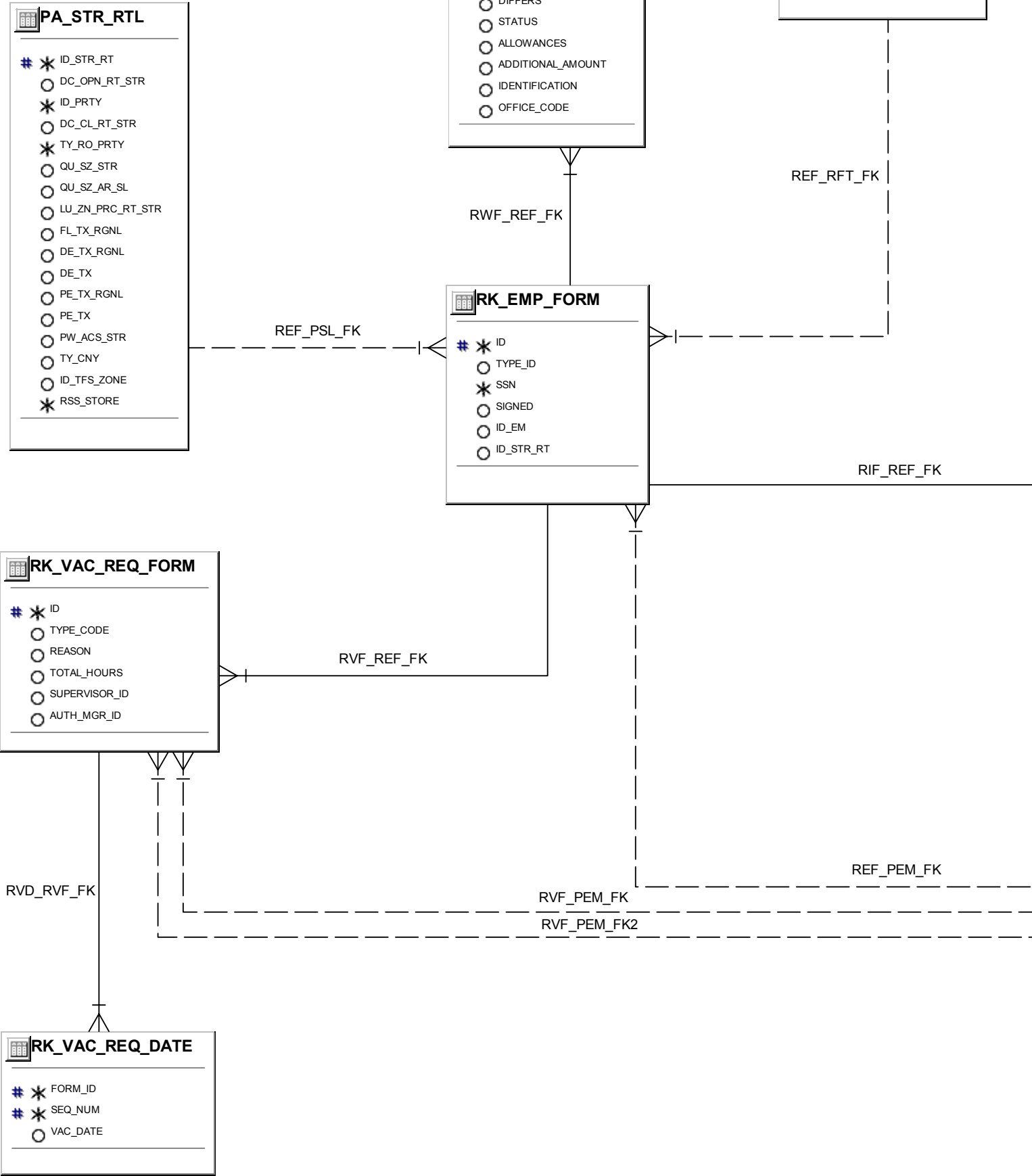
- Table names
- Column names
- Primary and foreign keys

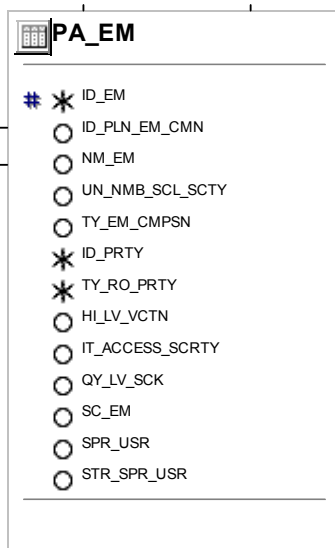
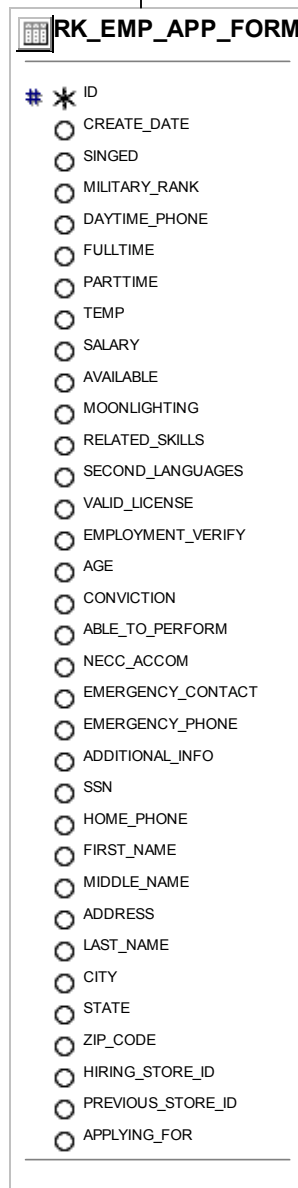
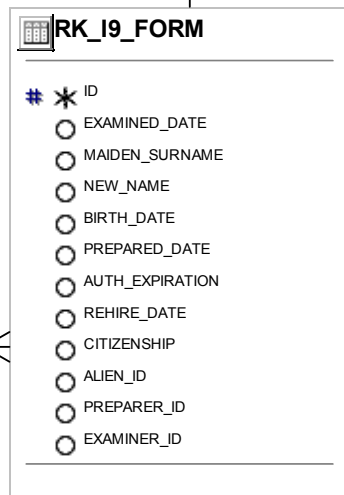
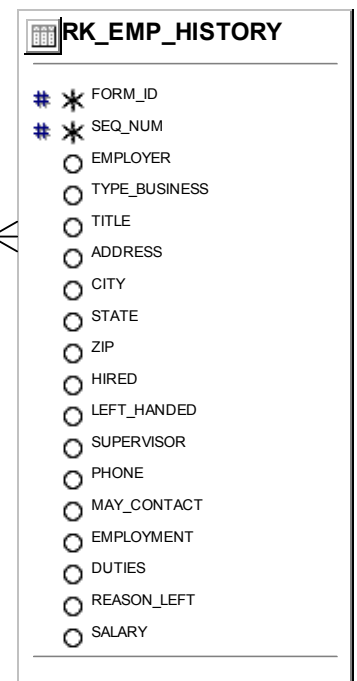
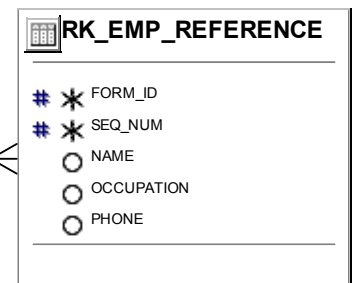
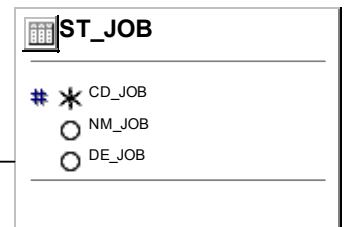
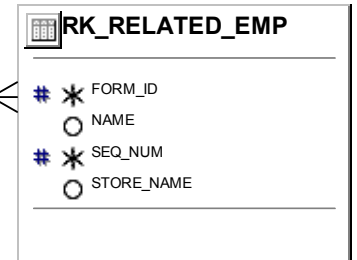
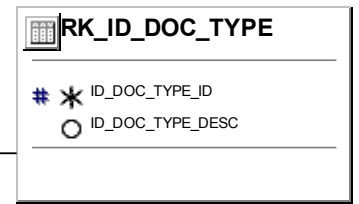
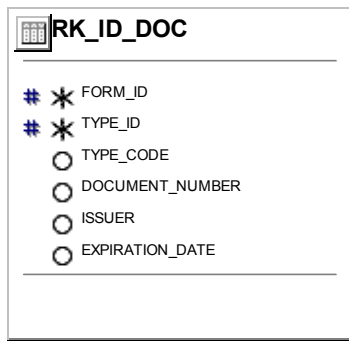
Data Dictionary Language

This section includes the Data Dictionary Language (DDLs) for the Integrated Store Operations (ISO) database. The DDLs include:

- Table names and descriptions
- Column summaries
- Primary and foreign keys (if applicable)
- Check constraints (if applicable)
- Index summaries (if applicable)
- Column detail information

Diagram : POS_DD_FORMS
Title : Forms





RID_RDT_FK

RID_RIF_FK

RRP_REA_FK

REA_STJ_FK

RER_REA_FK

REH_REA_FK

RIF_PEM_FK

RIF_PEM_FK2

Diagram : POS_DD_GIFT_CERT
Title : Gift Cert

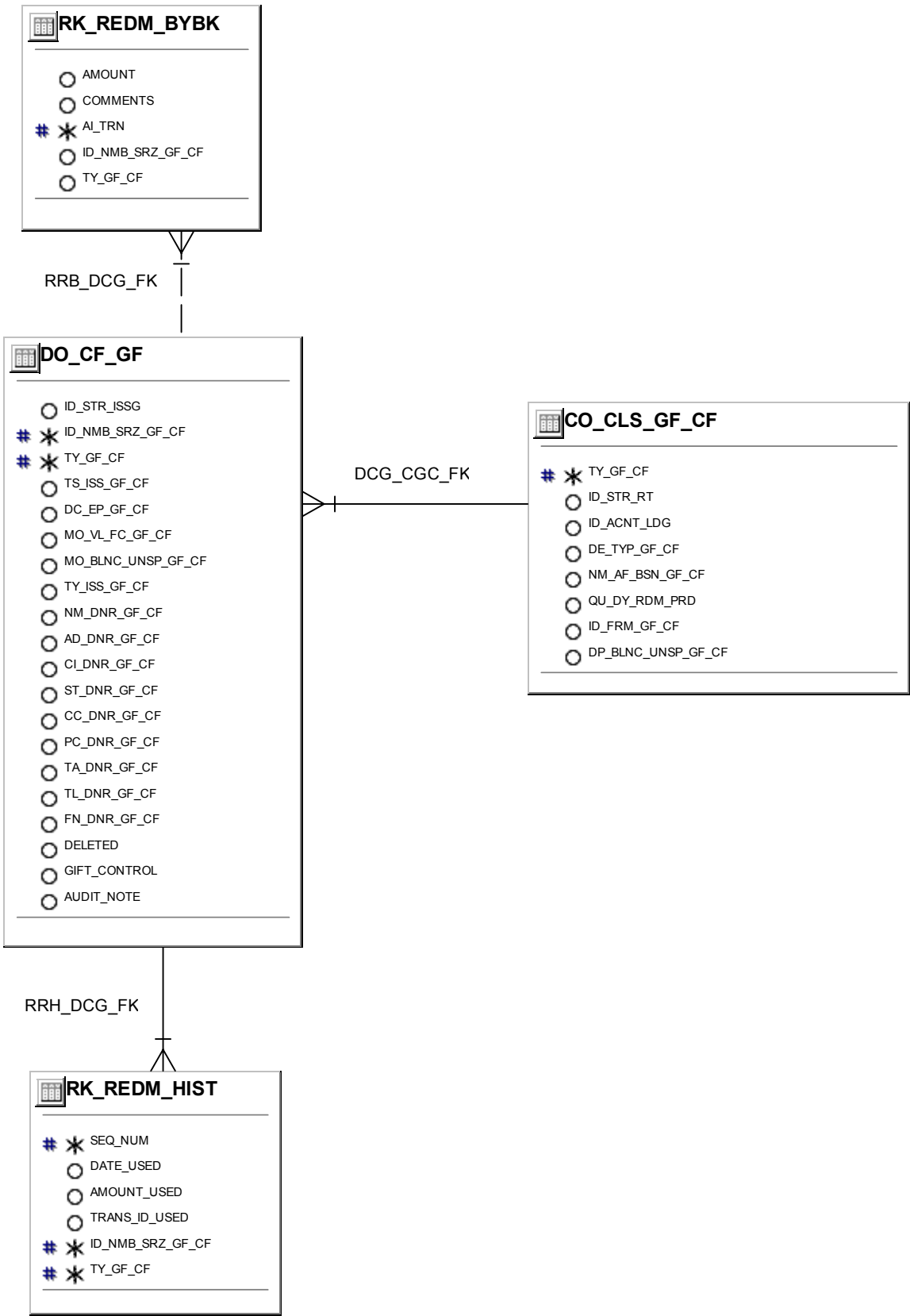


Diagram : POS_DD_GOALING
Title : Goaling

PA_STR_RTL

- # *
- ID_STR_RT
- DC_OPN_RT_STR
- * ID_PRTY
- DC_CL_RT_STR
- * TY_RO_PRTY
- QU_SZ_STR
- QU_SZ_AR_SL
- LU_ZN_PRC_RT_STR
- FL_TX_RGNL
- DE_TX_RGNL
- DE_TX
- PE_TX_RGNL
- PE_TX
- PW_ACS_STR
- TY_CNY
- ID_TFS_ZONE
- * RSS_STORE

RK_STR_GL_CHG_DATE

- # *
- SEQ_NUM
- CHANGE_DATE
- # *
- ID_STR_RT

RK_STR_GOAL

- THE_OPERATOR_ID
- GOAL
- ENDING_DATE
- # *
- ID_STR_RT
- STARTING_DATE

RK_EMP_GOAL

- GOAL
- STARTING_DATE
- ENDING_DATE
- IS_DELETED
- IS_MODIFIED
- # *
- ID_STR_RT
- # *
- ID_EM

RK_EMP_GL_CH_DT

- # *
- SEQ_NUM
- CHANGE_DATE
- # *
- ID_STR_RT
- # *
- ID_EM

RSL_PSL_FK

RGC_RSL_FK

RGL_RSL_FK

RGL_PEM_FK

REG_RGL_FK

Diagram : POS_DD_INVENTORY
Title : Inventory

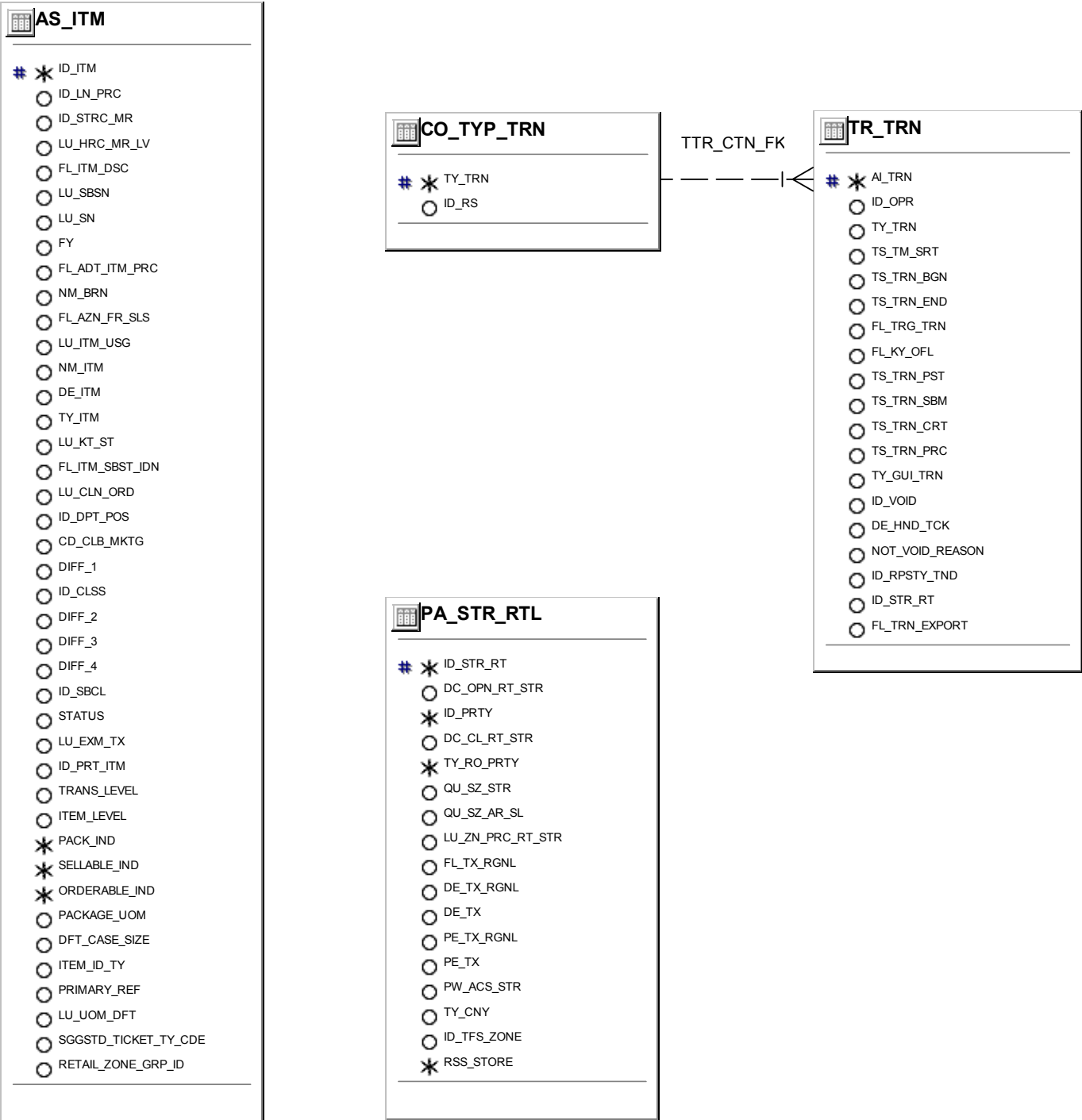


Diagram : POS_DD_ITEMS
Title : Items

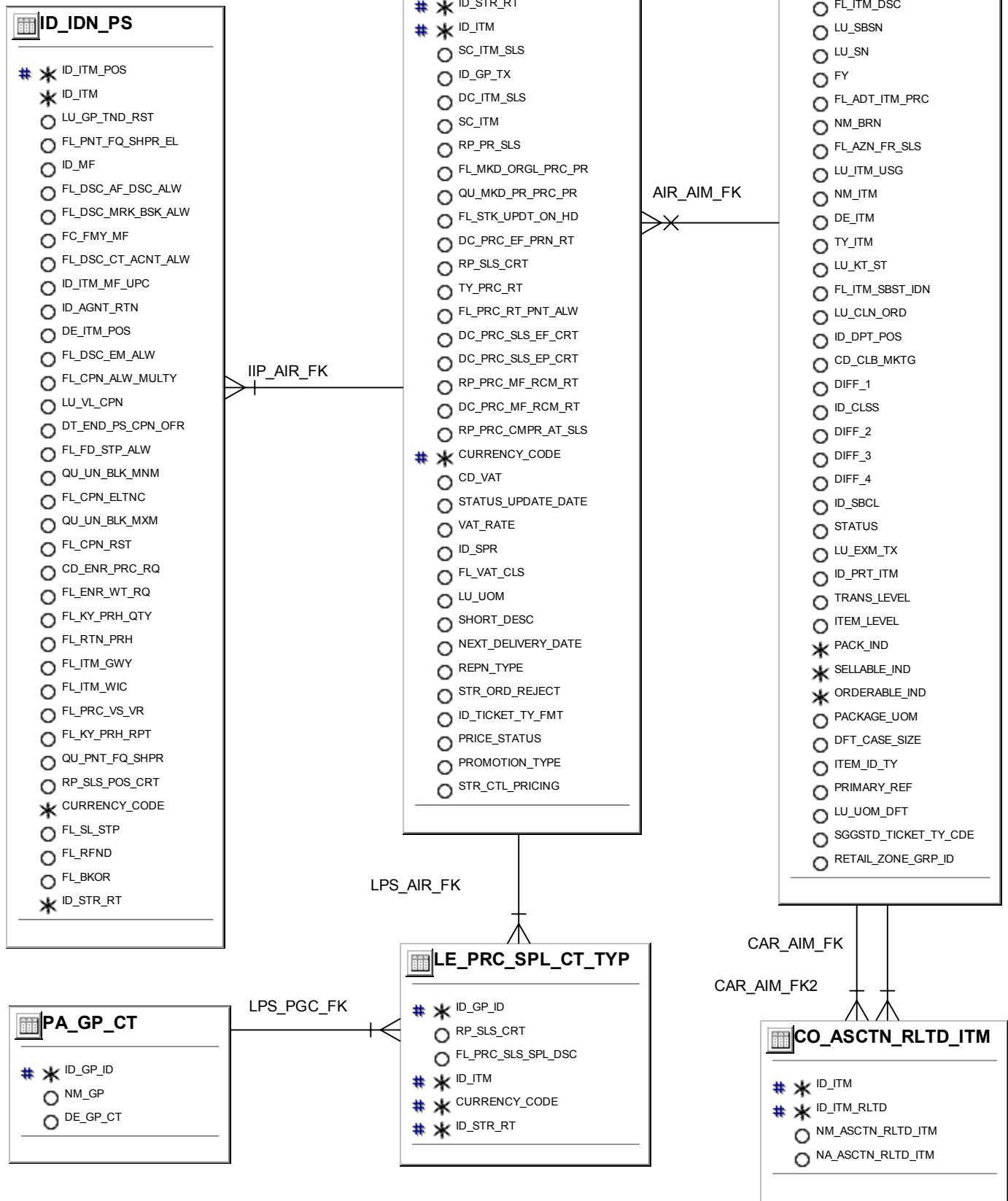


Diagram : POS_DD_LAYAWAY
Title : Layaway

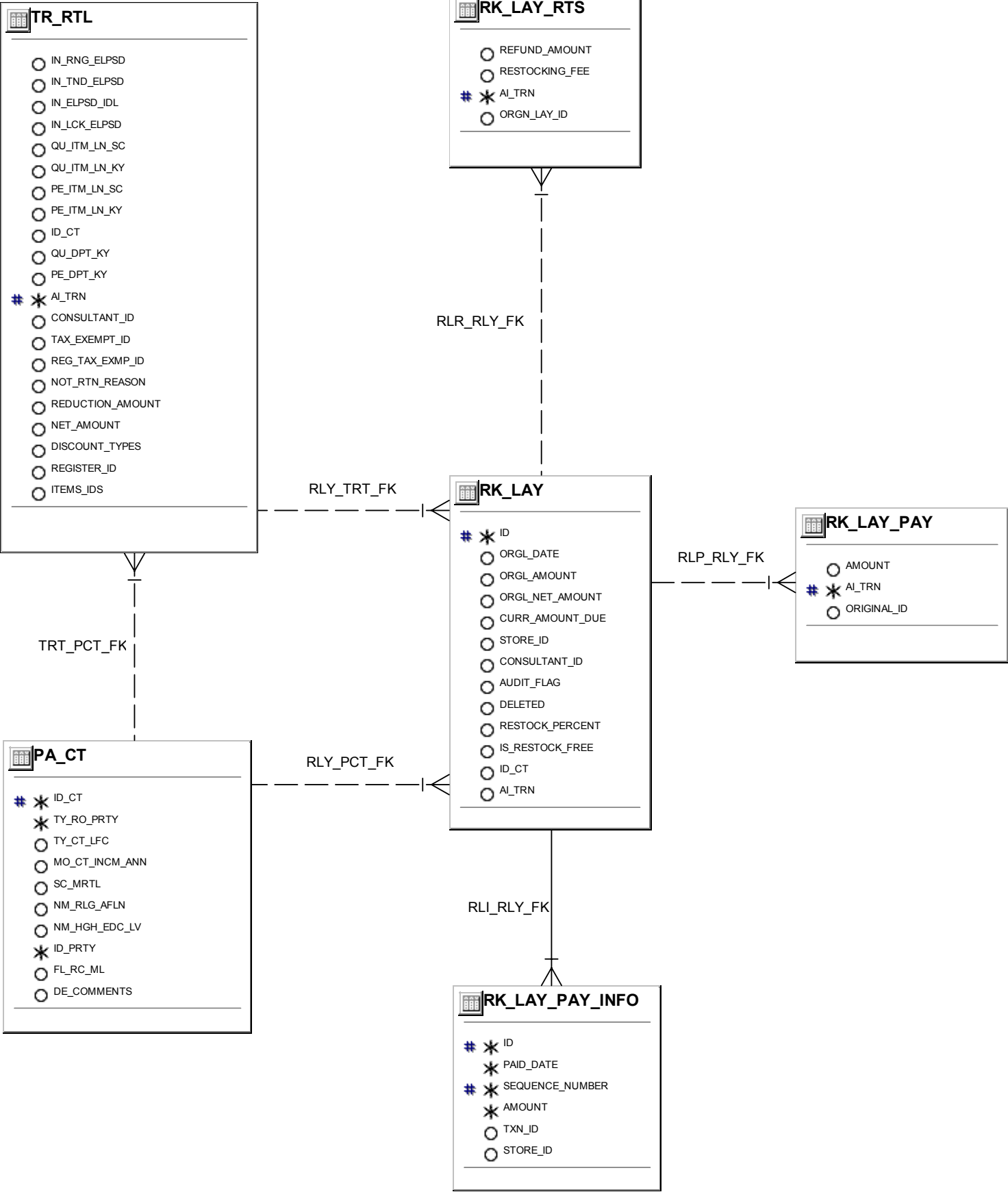
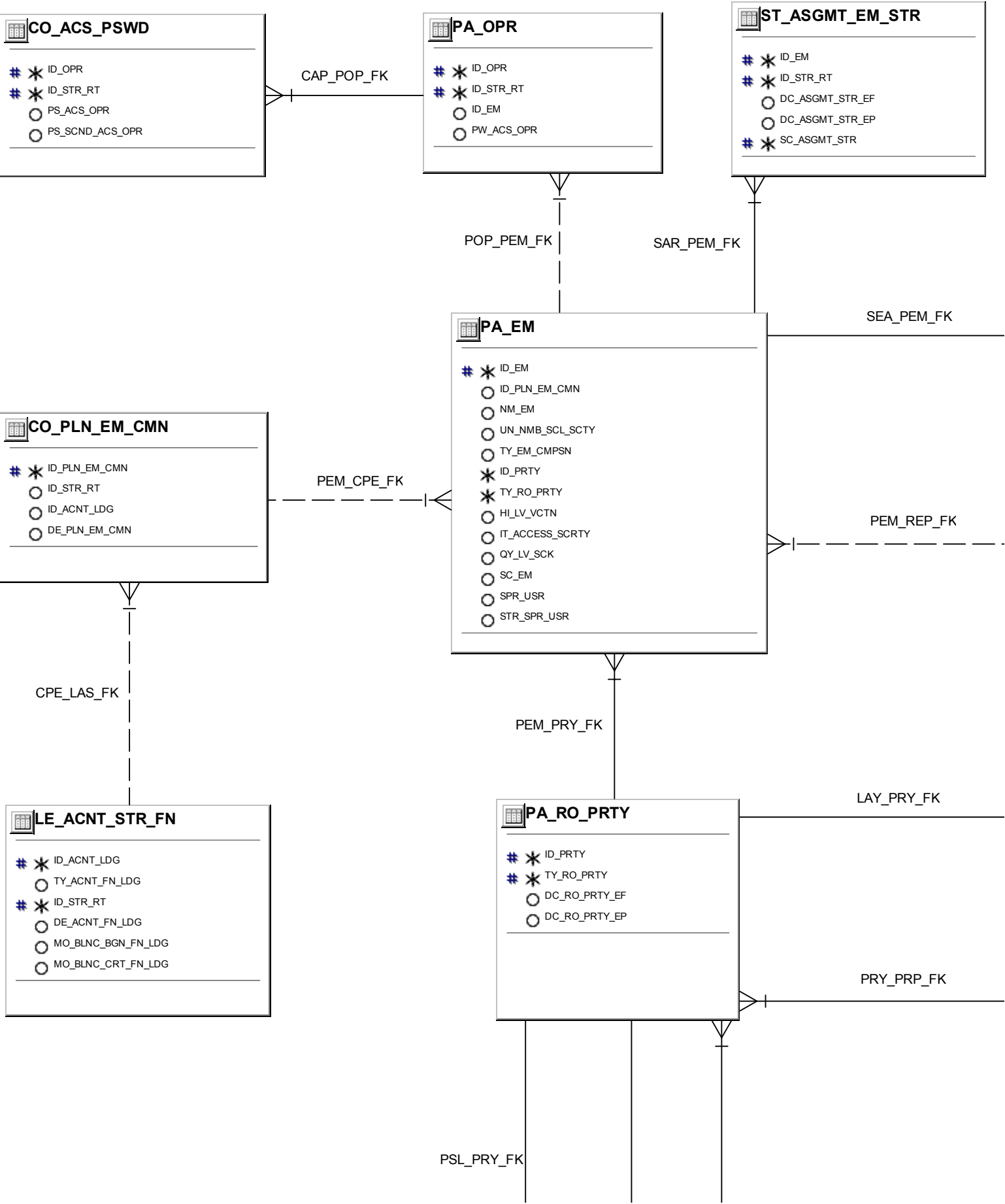
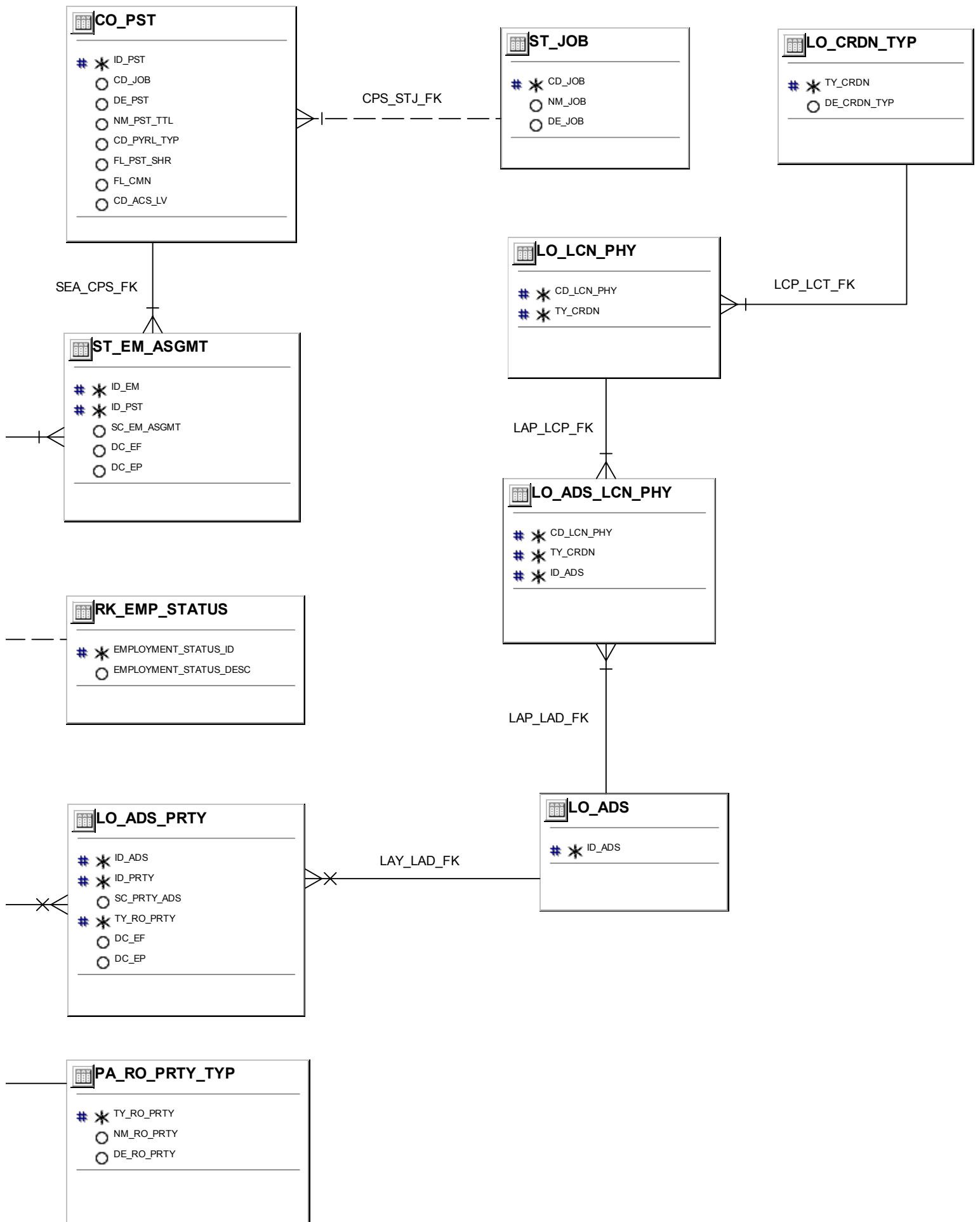
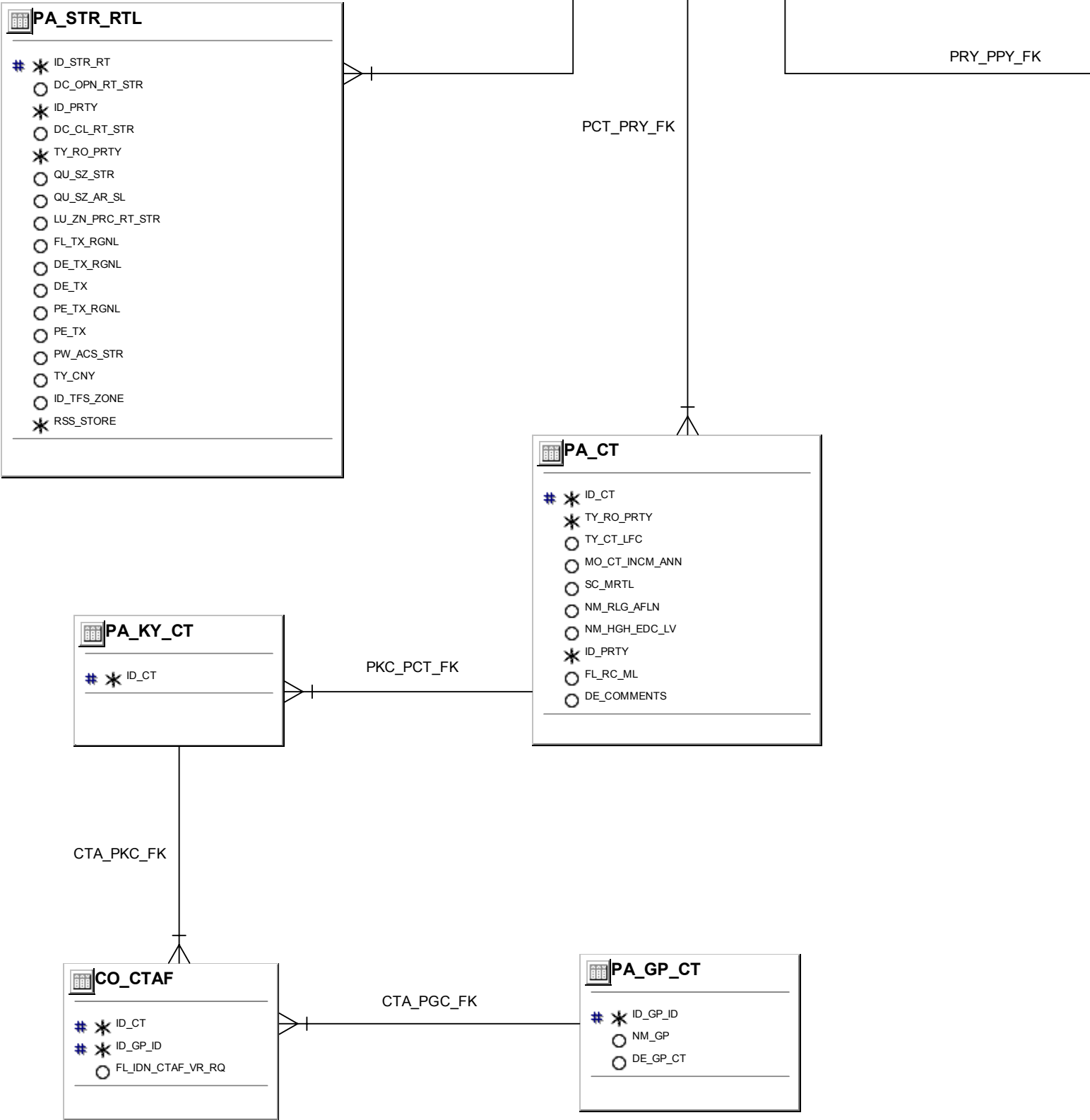


Diagram : POS_DD_PARTIES
Title : Parties







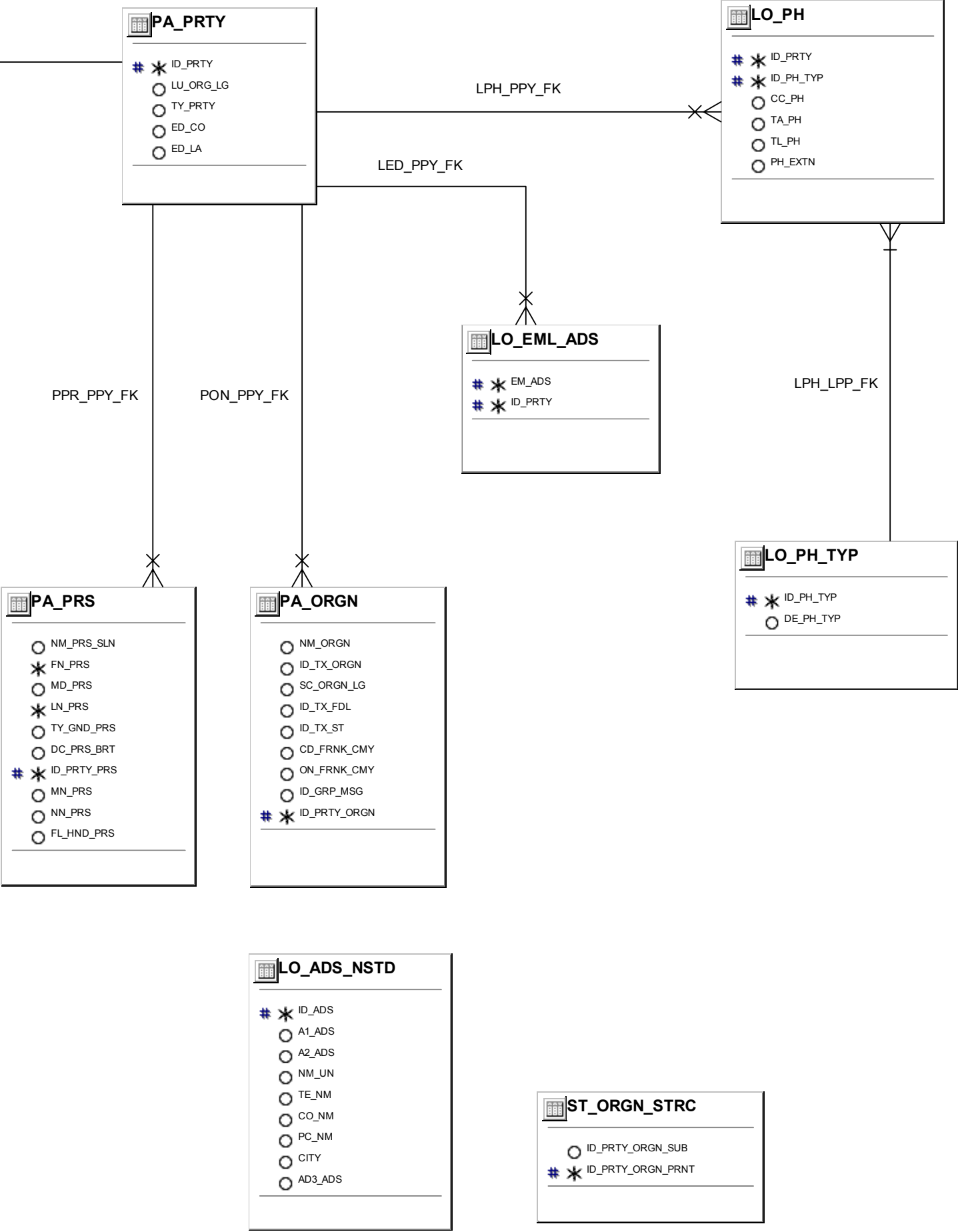


Diagram : POS_DD_PAYMENTS
Title : Payments

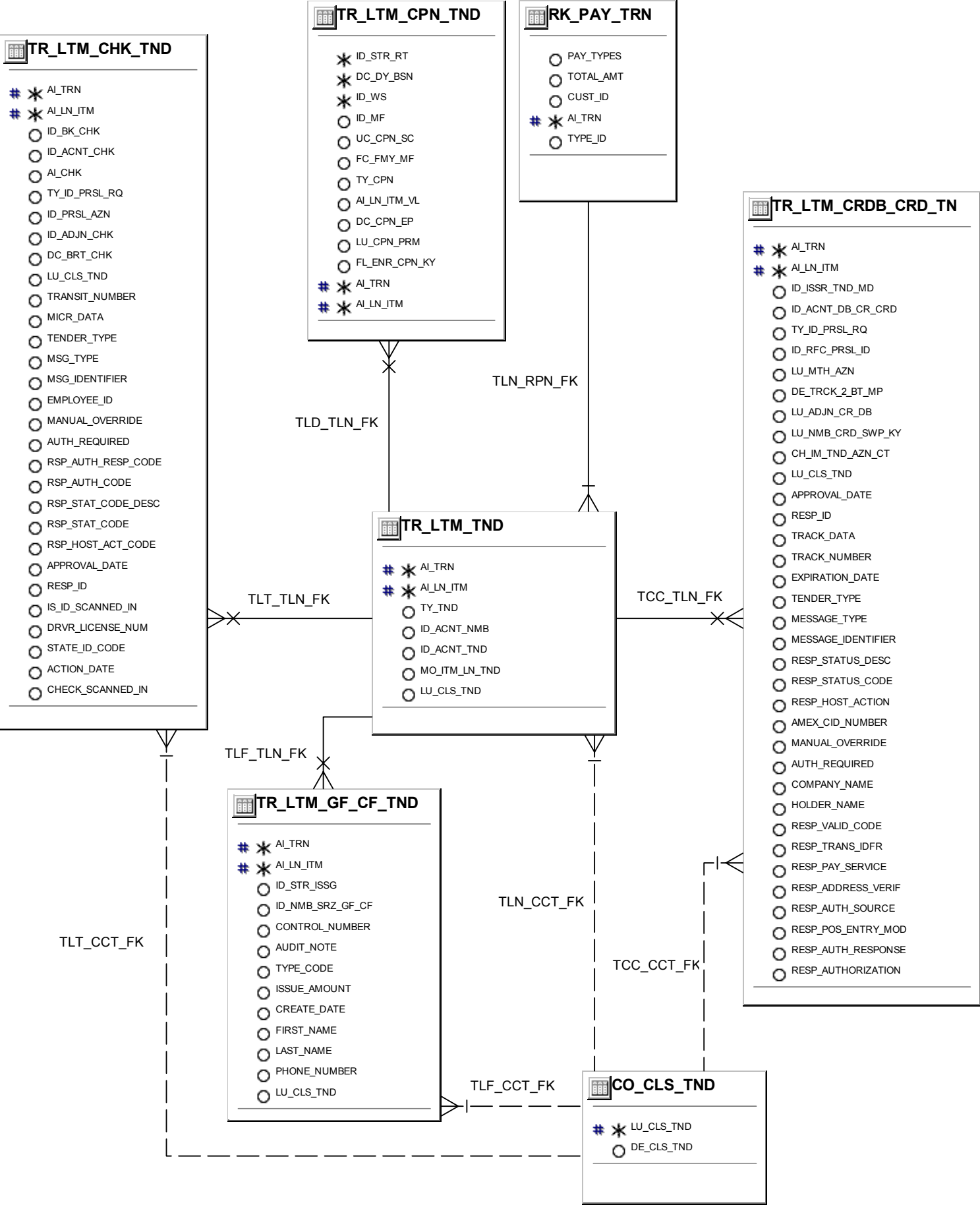


Diagram : POS_DD_POS
Title : POS

RK_REDUCTION

○ DETAIL_SEQ_NUMBER
○ AMOUNT
○ REASON
○ AI_TRN
○ AI_LN_ITM

RK_SHIP_REQ

* SEQ_NUM
○ FIRST_NAME
○ LAST_NAME
○ ADDRESS
○ APARTMENT
○ CITY
○ STATE
○ ZIP_CODE
○ COUNTRY
○ PHONE
○ SPECIAL_INSTR
○ GIFT_MESSAGE
* AI_TRN

PA_CT

* ID_CT
* TY_RO_PRTY
○ TY_CT_LFC
○ MO_CT_INCM_ANN
○ SC_MRTL
○ NM_RLG_AFLN
○ NM_HGH_EDC_LV
* ID_PRTY
○ FL_RC_ML
○ DE_COMMENTS

RK_POS_LN_ITM_DTL

* SEQUENCE_NUMBER
○ NET_AMT
○ TAX_AMT
○ MANUAL_TAX_AMT
○ REGIONAL_TAX_AMT
○ DEAL_MKDN_AMT
○ USER_ENTERED_FL
○ MAN_REG_TAX_AMT
○ GIFT_CERT_ID
○ SALE_RETURNED
* AI_TRN
* AI_LN_ITM
○ DEAL_ID
○ VAT_AMT

RK_RTN_POS_LN_ITM

* SEQUENCE_NUMBER
○ RTN_AI_TRN
○ RTN_AI_LN_ITM
○ SALE_AI_TRN
○ SALE_AI_LN_ITM
○ SALE_DTL_SEQ_NUM

TR_RTL

○ IN_RNG_ELPSD
○ IN_TND_ELPSD
○ IN_ELPSD_IDL
○ IN_LCK_ELPSD
○ QU_ITM_LN_SC
○ QU_ITM_LN_KY
○ PE_ITM_LN_SC
○ PE_ITM_LN_KY
○ ID_CT
○ QU_DPT_KY
○ PE_DPT_KY
* AI_TRN
○ CONSULTANT_ID
○ TAX_EXEMPT_ID
○ REG_TAX_EXMP_ID
○ NOT_RTN_REASON
○ REDUCTION_AMOUNT
○ NET_AMOUNT
○ DISCOUNT_TYPES
○ REGISTER_ID
○ ITEMS_IDS

TRT_RPN_FK

RRE_RPL_FK

RRI_RPL_FK2
RRI_RPL_FK

RRQ_TRT_FK

TLC_TRT_FK

TRT_PCT_FK

TLE_TLC_FK

RPY_TRT_FK

TLC_TDC_FK

RK_POS_LAY

○ DEPOSIT_PERCENT
○ RESTOCKING_PERCENT
○ RESTOCKING_FREE
○ DESIRED_AMOUNT_DUE
○ PAYMENT_FREQUENCY
○ LAYAWAY_ID
* AI_TRN

TR_LTM_EM_DSC

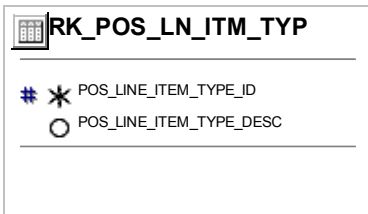
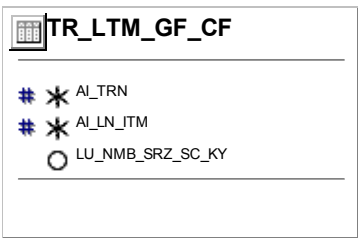
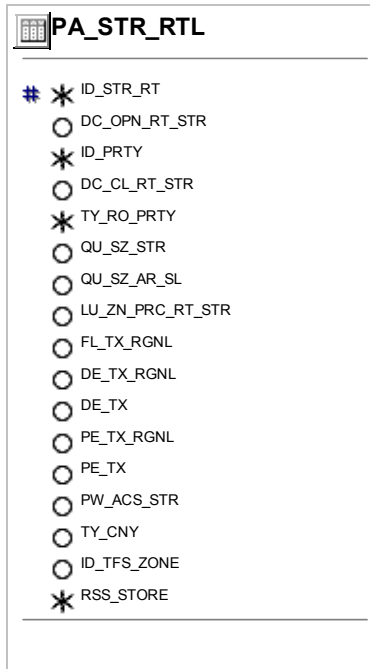
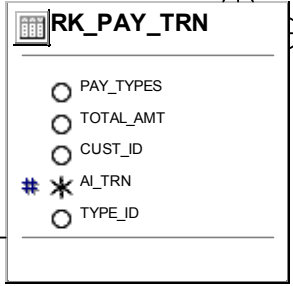
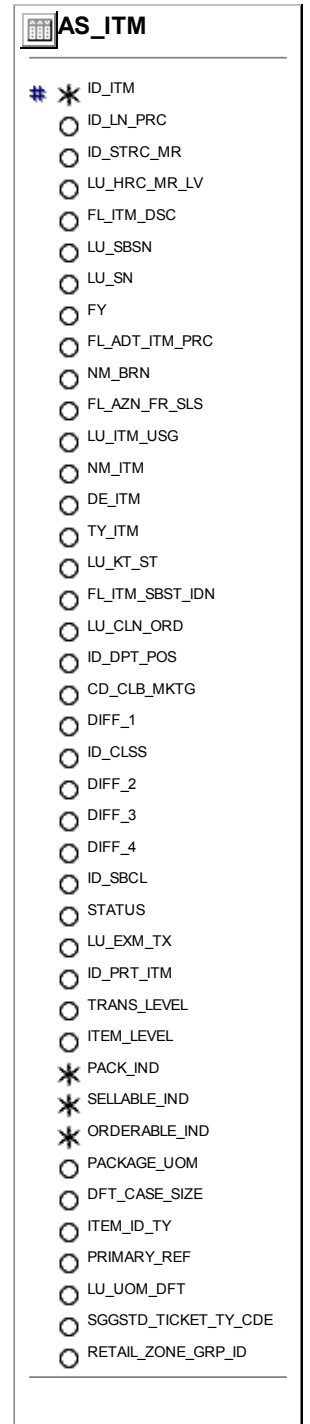
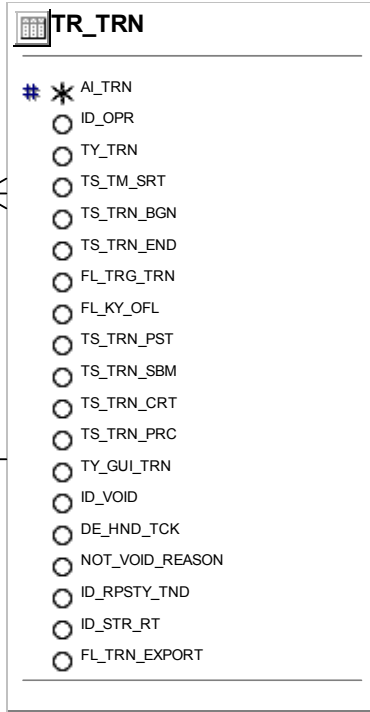
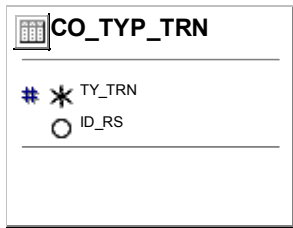
* AI_LN_ITM
* AI_TRN
○ ID_EM
○ ID_GP_EM_DSC
○ MO_ITM_LN_EM_DSC

TR_LTM_DSC

* AI_TRN
* AI_LN_ITM
○ TY_DSC
○ MO_DSC
○ CNVT_TO_MKDN
○ IS_DSC_PERCENT
○ IS_ADDITION_TO_MD
○ IS_SIG_REQUIRED
○ ADVERTISING_CODE
○ CORPORATE_ID
○ EMPLOYEE_ID
○ REASON
○ PERCENT
○ GUI_LABEL
○ TYPE_CODE

TR_DSC

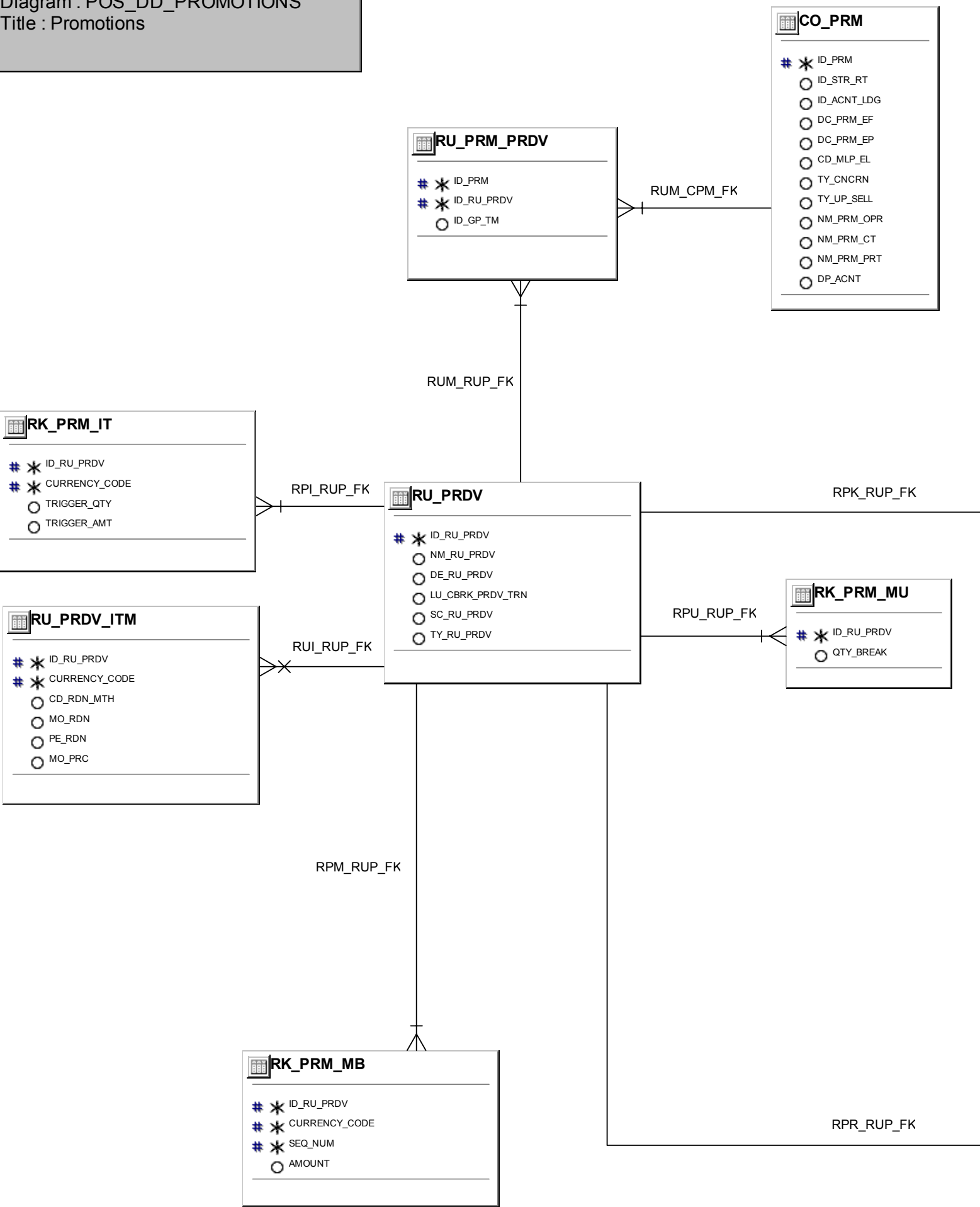
* TY_DSC
○ ID_STR_RT
○ ID_ACNT_LDG
○ NM_DSC
○ DE_DSC
○ CD_RDN_MTH
○ MO_RDN_AMT
○ PE_RDN_AMT
○ MO_NW_PRC



TTR_CTN_FK

RPN_CTN_FK

RPN_TTR_FK



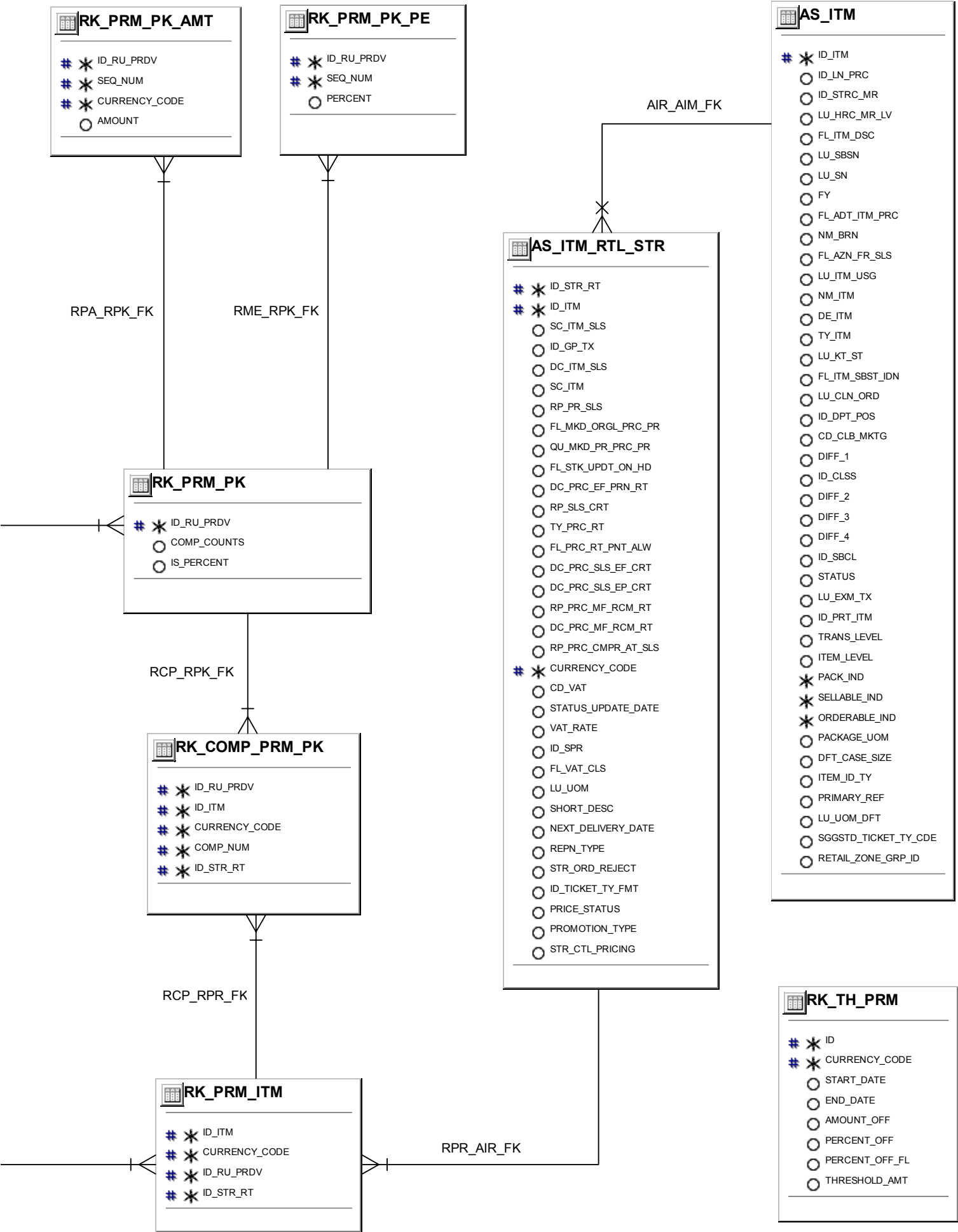


Diagram : POS_DD_REGISTER_SOD_EOD
Title : Register SOD/EOD

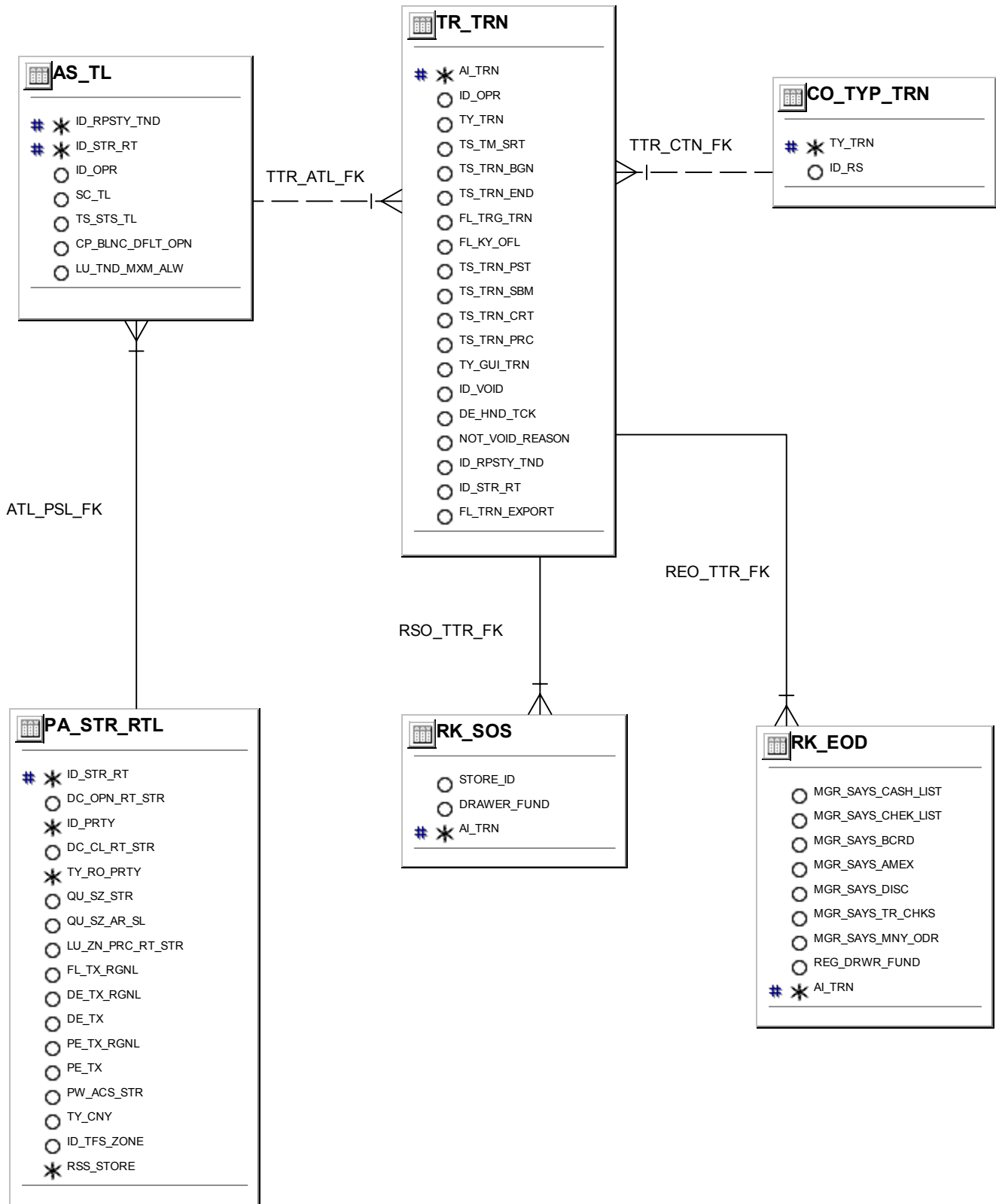


Diagram : POS_DD_RETAIL_TRANSACTIONS
Title : Retail Transactions

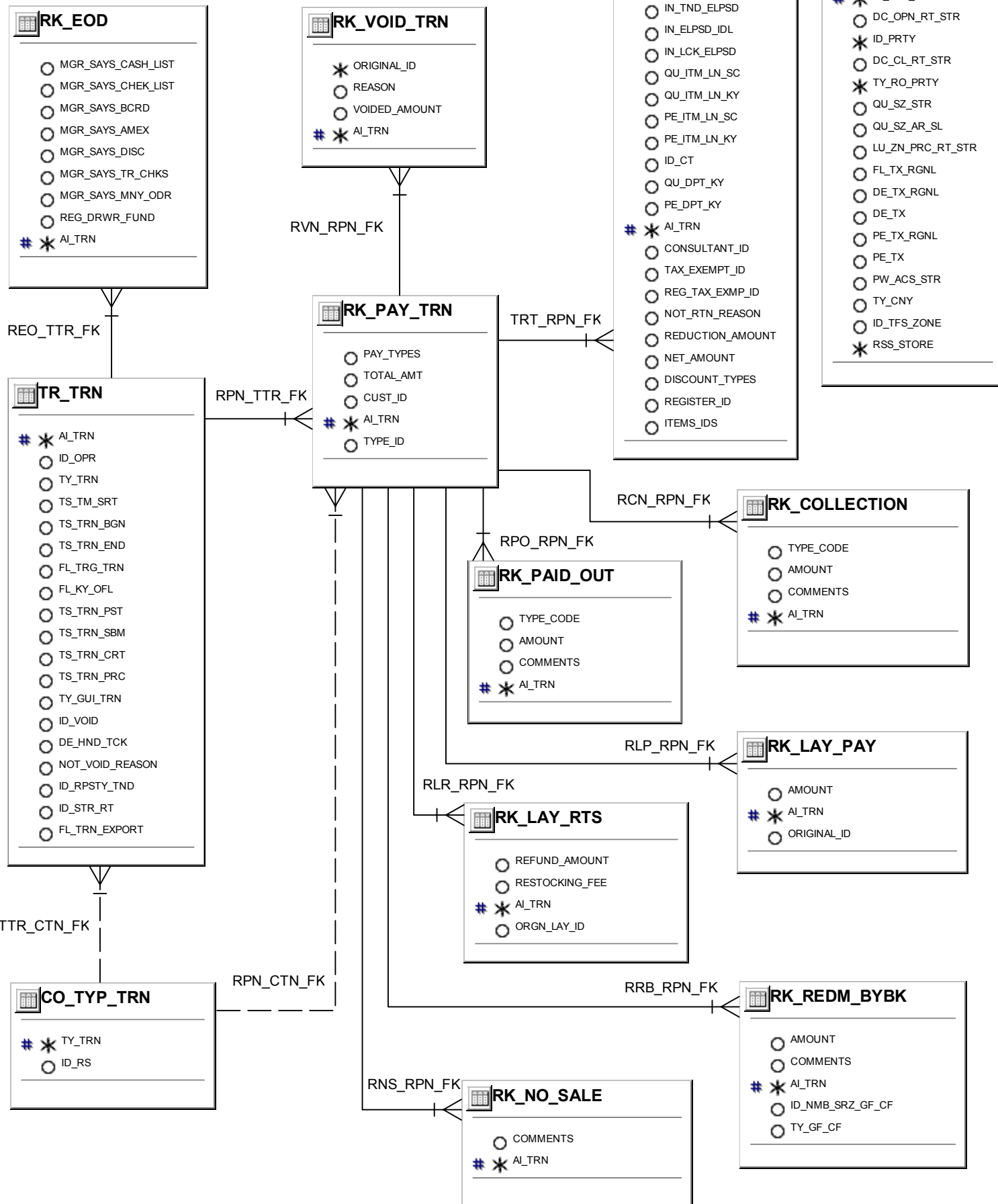


Diagram : POS_DD_RMS_INT_CONFIG
Title : RMS Integration Config

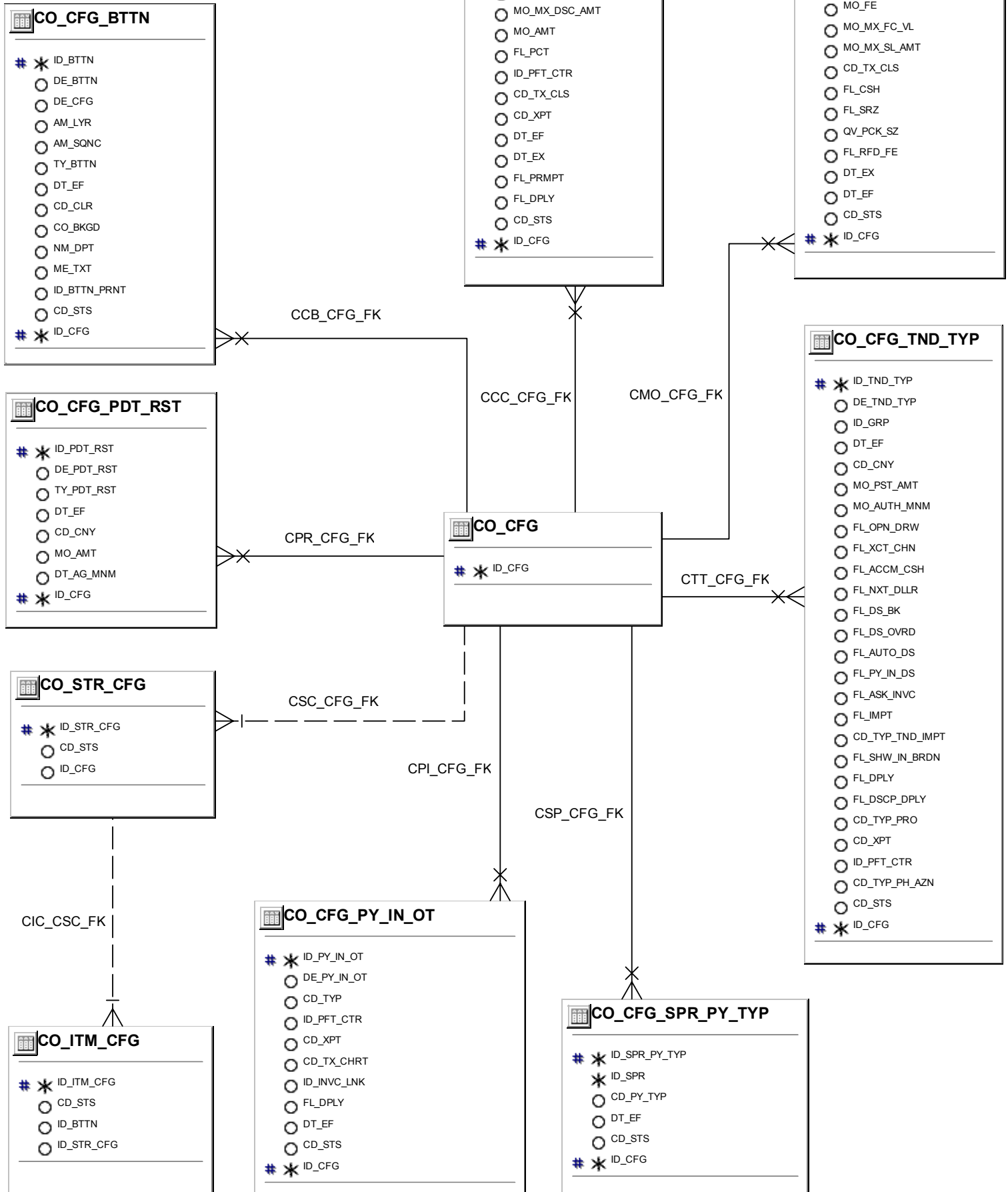


Diagram : POS_DD_RMS_INT_POS_MODS
Title : RMS Integration POS MODS

LE_HST_ITM_SLS_PRC

* ID_ITM
* ID_STR_RT
* AI_PRC_RT
○ ID_EV
○ TS_PR_EF
○ TS_PR_END
○ RP_UN_ITM_HST_SL
○ RP_UN_ITM_SLS_PRC_OLD
○ PRICE_STATUS
○ PROMOTION_TYPE

CO_EV_MNT

* ID_EV
* ID_STR_RT
○ ID_EM
○ ID_CMP
○ NM_EV_MNT
○ DE_EV_MNT
○ RC_EV_MNT
○ TS_EV_MNT_EF
○ TS_EV_MNT_EP
○ TY_EV_MNT
○ SC_EV_MNT
○ TS_EV_MNT_APLY
○ TS_EV_MNT_CRT
○ TY_EV_MNT_ORG

CO_EV

* ID_STR_RT
* ID_EV
○ DC_DY_BSN_SS
○ DC_DY_BSN_SE
○ DC_DY_BSN_AS
○ DC_DY_BSN_AE
○ TY_EV
○ DE_EV
○ NM_EV
○ SC_EV
○ CC_EV
○ NM_EV_OWNRR
○ TS_EV_PL_EF
○ TS_EV_PL_EP
○ TS_EV_ACT_EF
○ TS_EV_ACT_EP

CMI_CEM_FK

CEM_CEV_FK

MDI_CMI_FK

MPI_CMI_FK

MUI_CMI_FK

MCI_CMI_FK

MA_PRC_ITM

* ID_EV
* ID_STR_RT
○ TY_PRC_MNT

TCT_MPI_FK

MA_ITM_TMP_PRC_CHN

* ID_STR_RT
* ID_EV

MTP_TCT_FK

TR_CHN_TMP_PRC

* ID_EV
* ID_STR_RT
○ MO_UN_TMP_PRC_CHN
○ TY_UN_TMP_PRC_CHN

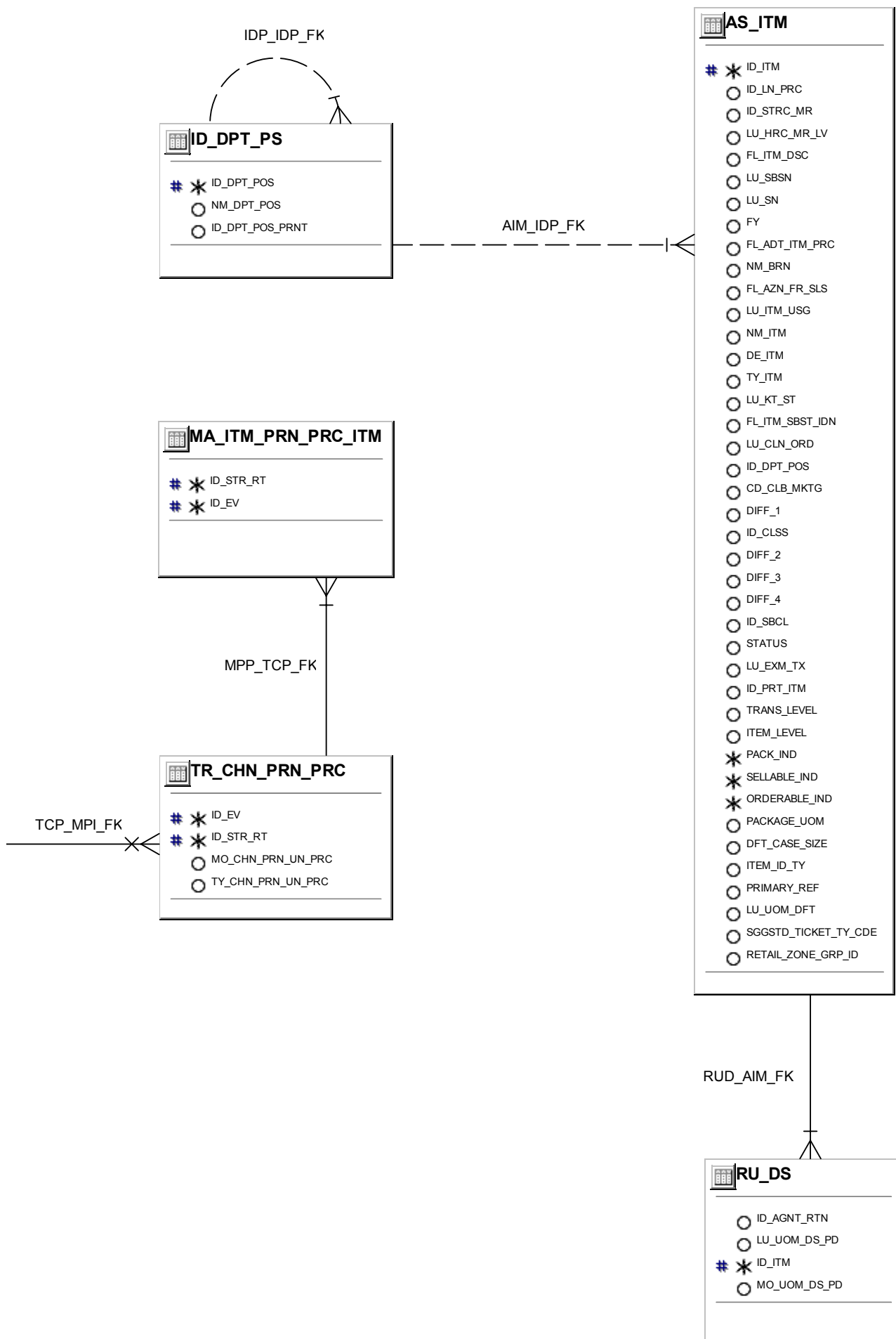


Diagram : POS_DD_RMS_INT_POS_MODS_TARE

Title : RMS Integration POS MODS Tare

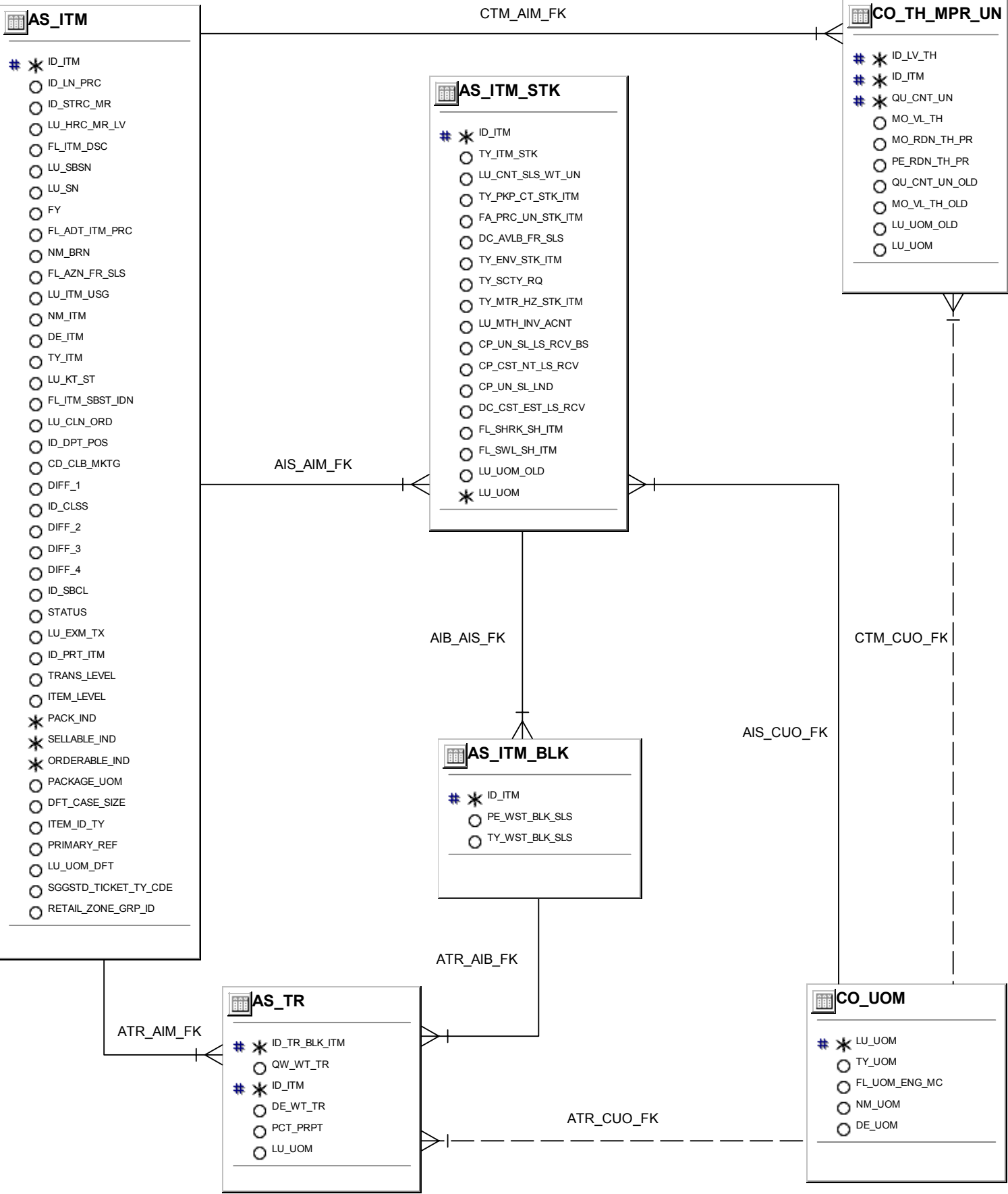







Diagram : POS_DD_SCHEDULING
Title : Scheduling


	PA_STR_RTL
# *	ID_STR_RT
○	DC_OPN_RT_STR
*	ID_PRTY
○	DC_CL_RT_STR
*	TY_RO_PRTY
○	QU_SZ_STR
○	QU_SZ_AR_SL
○	LU_ZN_PRC_RT_STR
○	FL_TX_RGNL
○	DE_TX_RGNL
○	DE_TX
○	PE_TX_RGNL
○	PE_TX
○	PW_ACS_STR
○	TY_CNY
○	ID_TFS_ZONE
*	RSS_STORE


	RK_SCHEDULE
# *	ID
○	BEGIN_DATE
○	END_DATE
○	COMMENTS
○	STORE_ID


	RK_SHIFT
# *	SCHEDULE_ID
# *	SEQ_NUM
○	ROLE_ID
○	DISPLAY_NAME
○	TM_RNG_BEGIN_TIME
○	TM_RNG_END_TIME
○	TM_RNG_REASON
○	TM_RNG_PREFERRED
○	EMPLOYEE_ID


	RK_TIME_RANGE
# *	TYPE_ID
# *	SEQ_NUM
○	BEGIN_TIME
○	END_TIME
○	REASON
○	PREFER
# *	EMPLOYEE_ID


	RK_TIME_RANGE_TYPE
# *	TIME_RANGE_TYPE_ID
○	TIME_RANGE_TYPE_DESC

	RK_EMP_RSC_ROL_TY
# *	EMP_RESOURCE_ROLE_TYPE_ID
○	EMP_RESOURCE_ROLE_TYPE_DESC

	RK_EMP_RSC
○	PREFERRED_MINUTES
○	MAXIMUM_MINUTES
○	STORE_ID
# *	EMPLOYEE_ID

	RK_EMP_RSC_ROL
# *	TYPE_ID
# *	SEQ_NUM
○	ROLE_ID
# *	EMPLOYEE_ID

	PA_EM
# *	ID_EM
○	ID_PLN_EM_CMN
○	NM_EM
○	UN_NMB_SCL_SCTY
○	TY_EM_CMPSN
*	ID_PRTY
*	TY_RO_PRTY
○	HI_LV_VCTN
○	IT_ACCESS_SCRTY
○	QY_LV_SCK
○	SC_EM
○	SPR_USR
○	STR_SPR_USR

	RK_ROLE
# *	ID
○	LABEL
○	STRENGTH
○	PREFERRED
○	DISPLAY_BACKGROUND
○	SORT_PRECEDENCE

RTR_RTT_FK

RTR_REC_FK

REC_PSL_FK

RRR_RRT_FK

RSD_PSL_FK

RRR_REC_FK

REC_PEM_FK

RRR_RRL_FK

RSF_RSD_FK

RSF_PEM_FK

RSF_RRL_FK

Diagram : POS_DD_TIMECARD
Title : Timecard

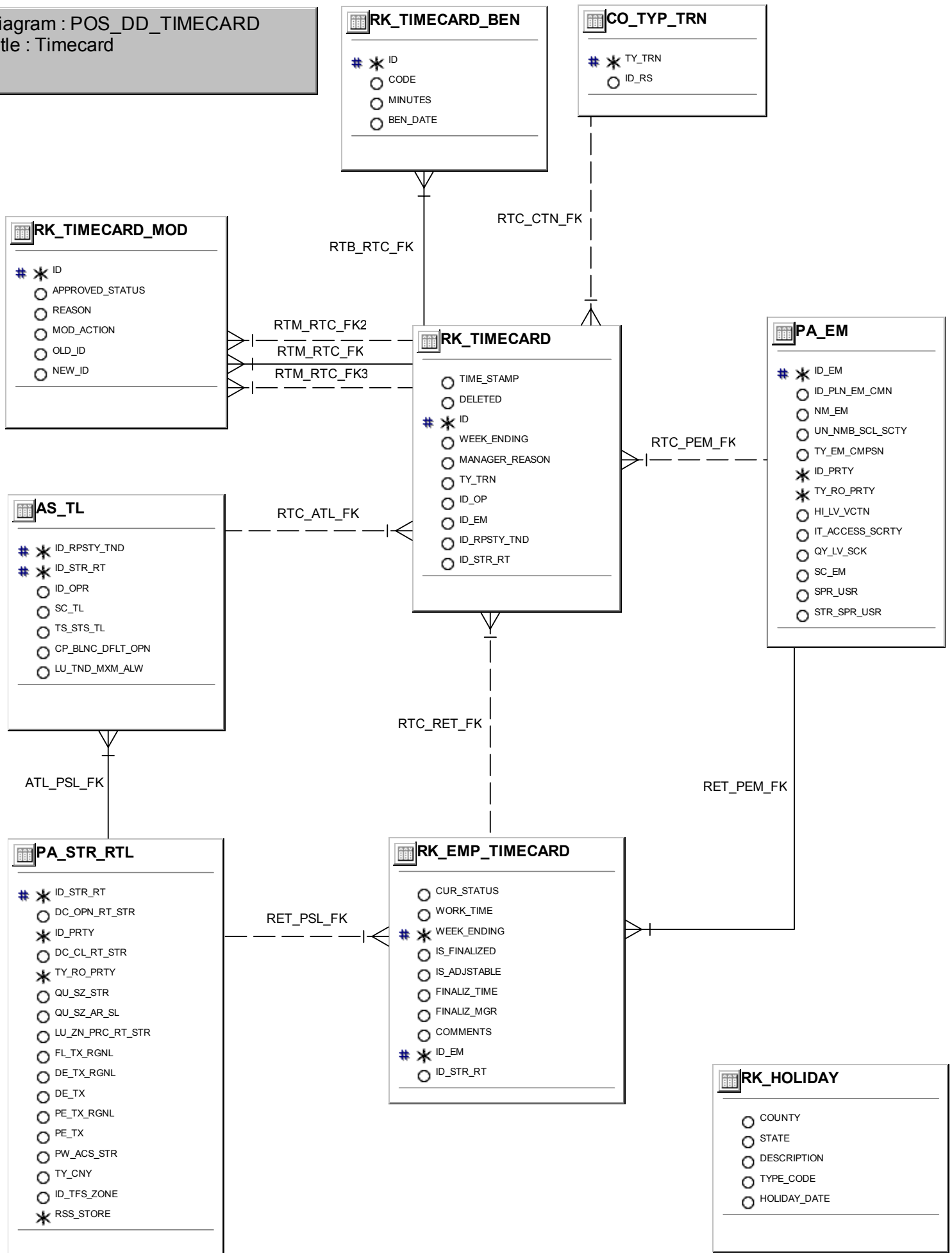


Diagram : POS_DD_TRANSACTION SUMMARIES
Title : Transaction Summaries

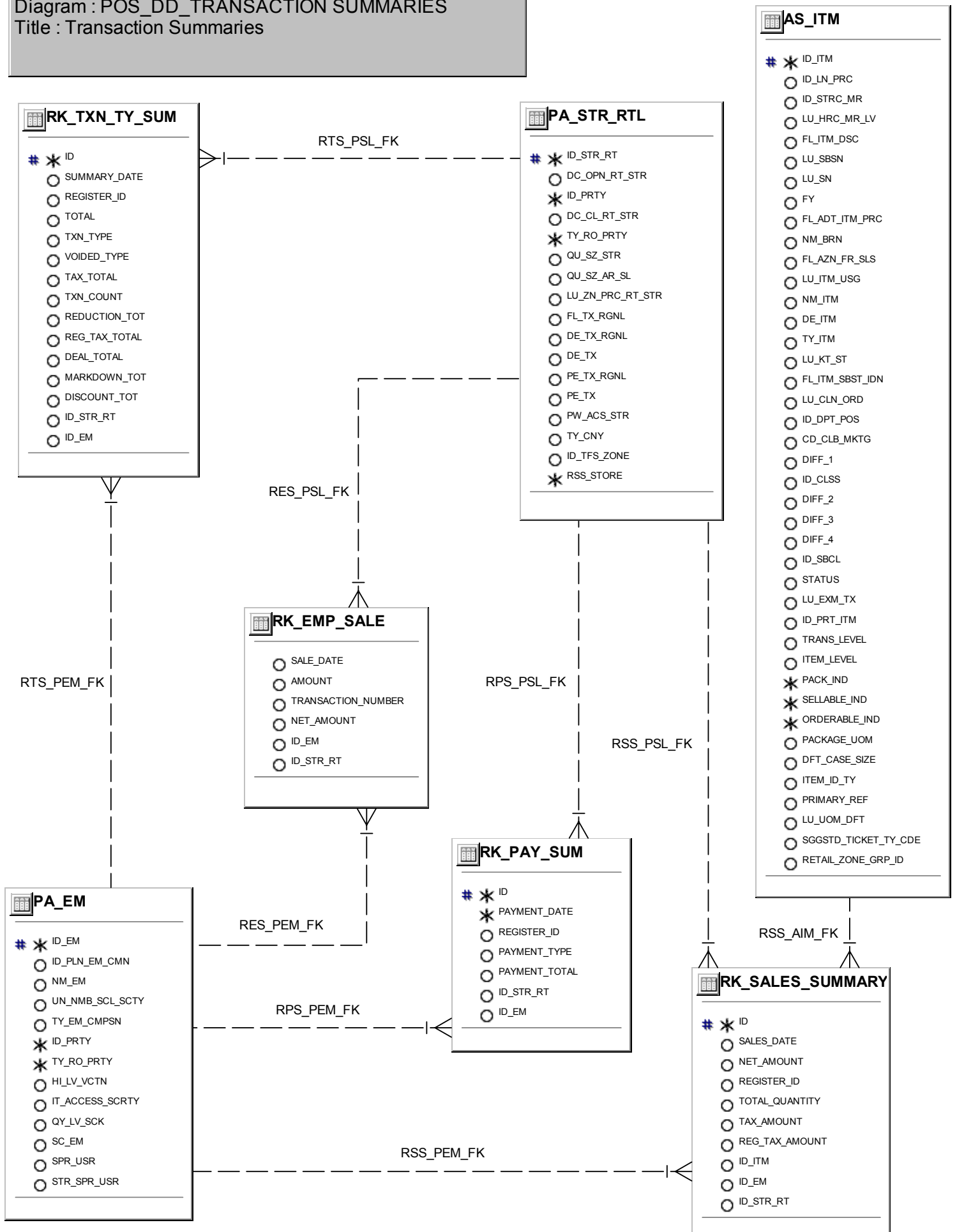


Diagram : SIM_DD_INVENTORY_SEQUENCING
Title : Inventory Sequencing

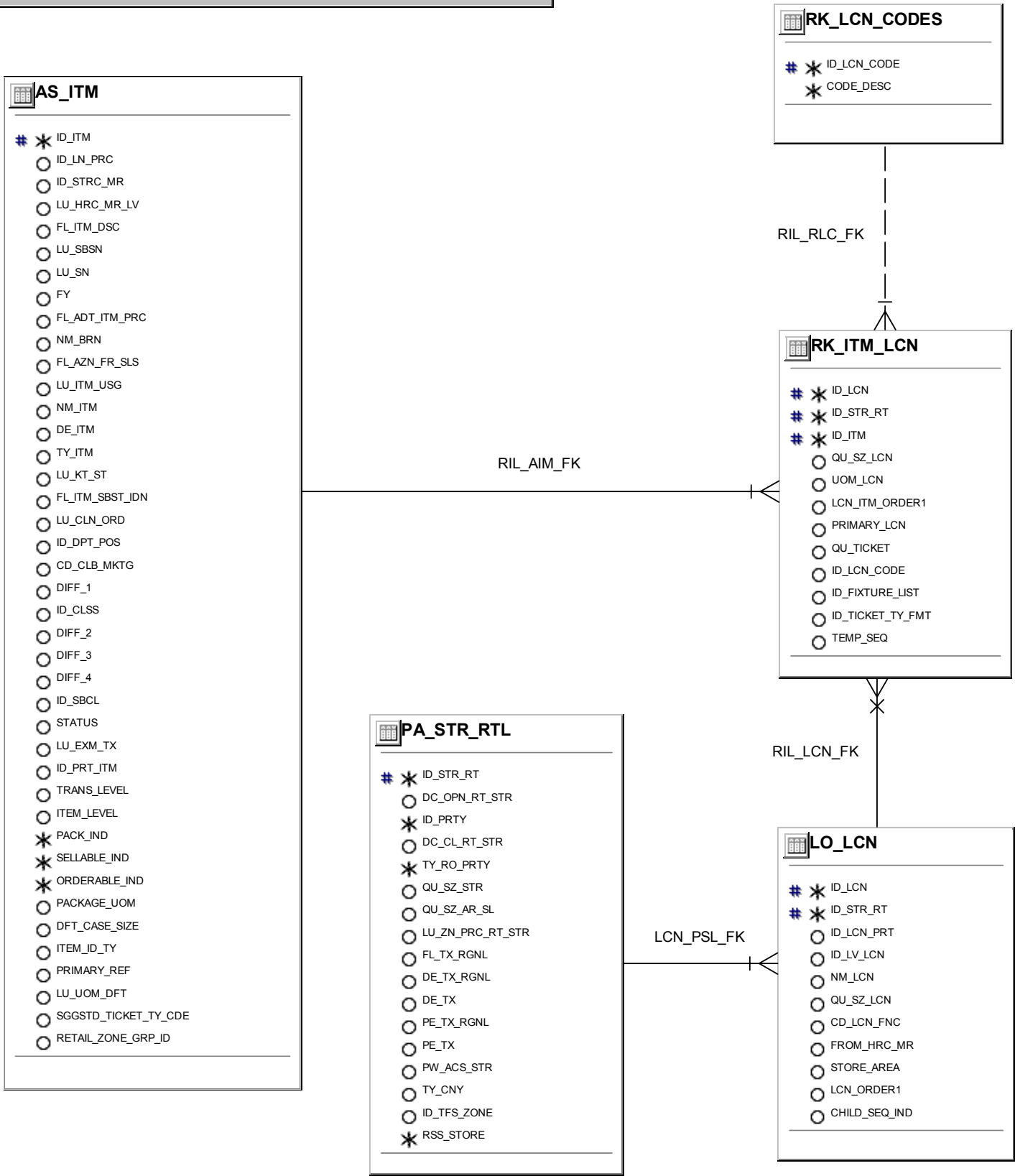


Diagram : SIM_DD_INVENTORY_STOCK_COUNT
Title : Inventory Stock Count

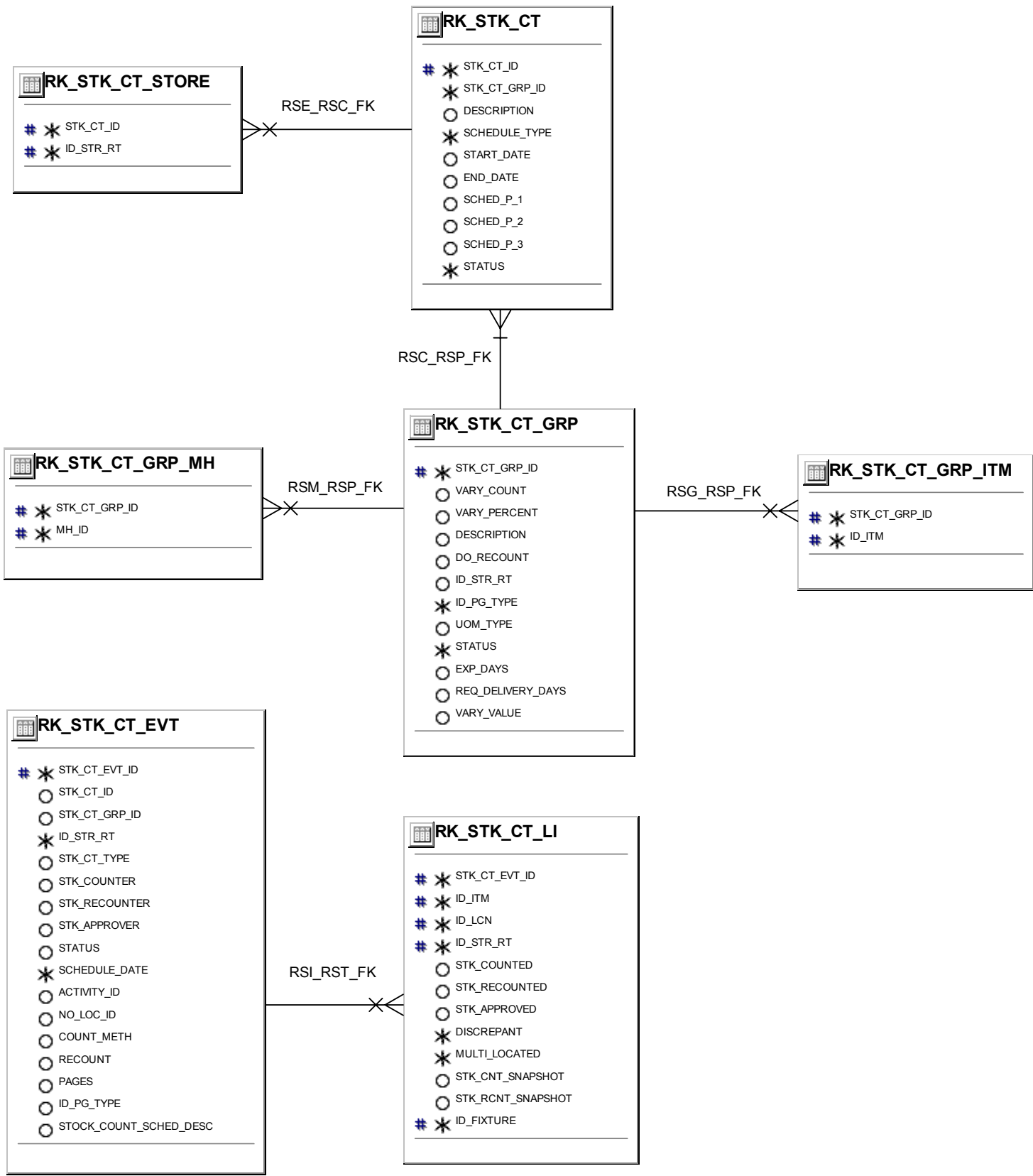


Diagram : SIM_DD_INVENTORY_TRANSACTIONS
Title : Inventory Transactions

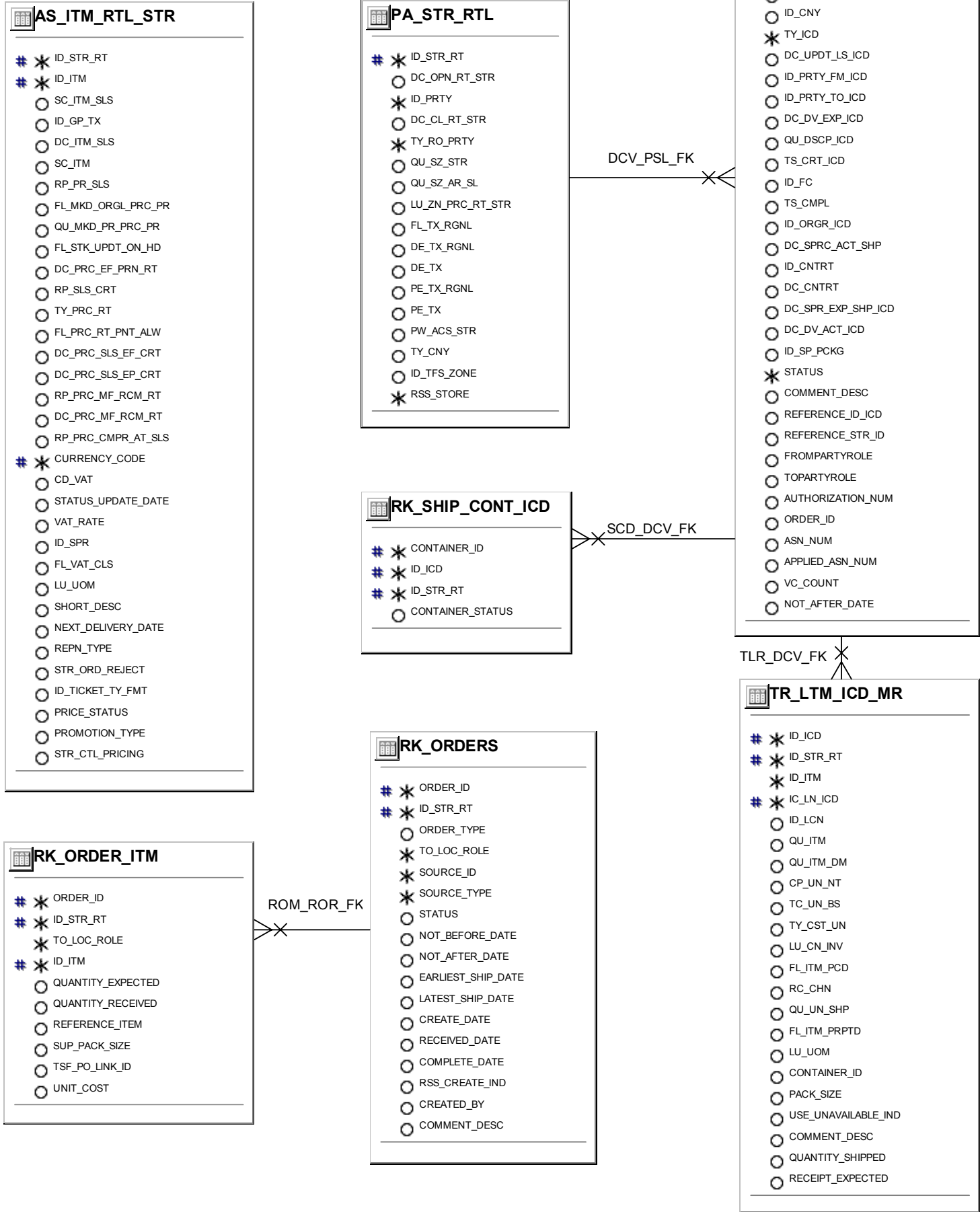
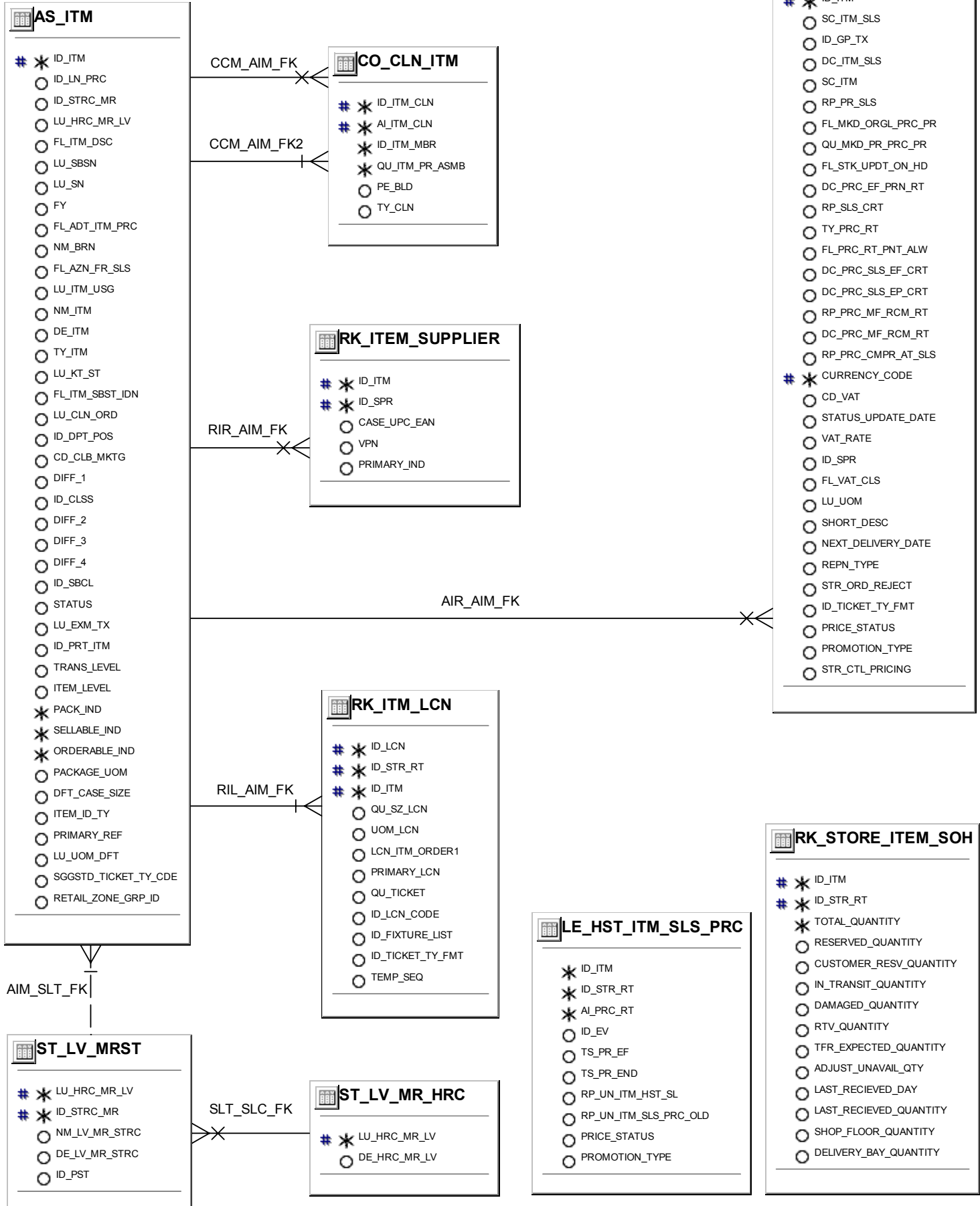
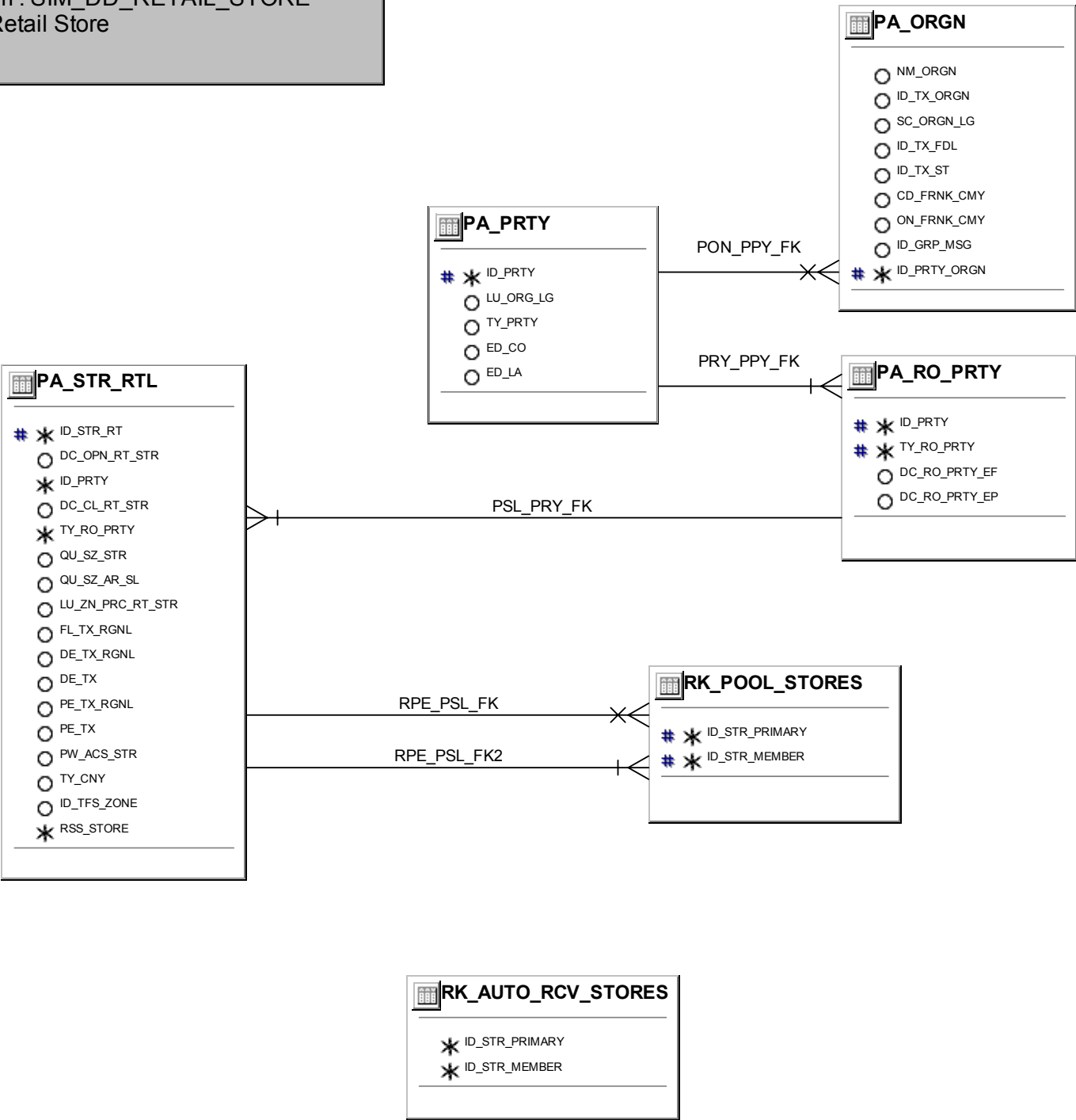


Diagram : SIM_DD_ITEM_INVENTORY
Title : Item Inventory





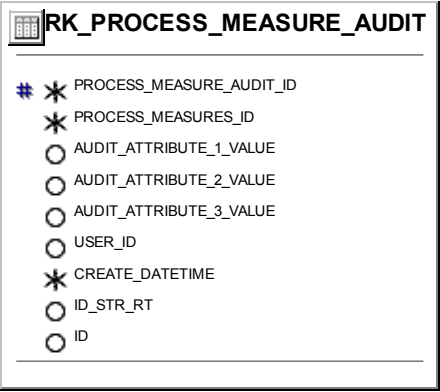
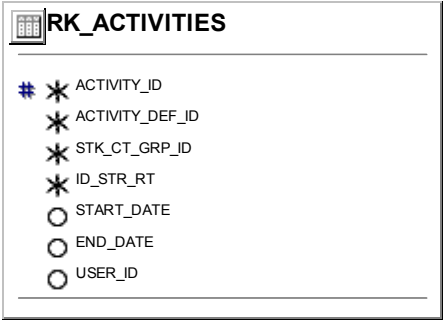
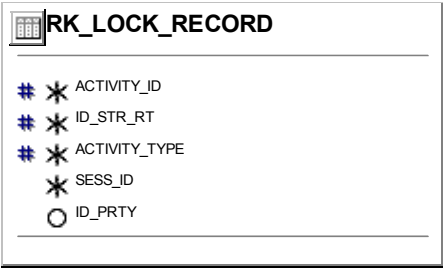


Diagram : SIM_DD_SIM_SYSTEM_VALUES
Title : SIM System Values

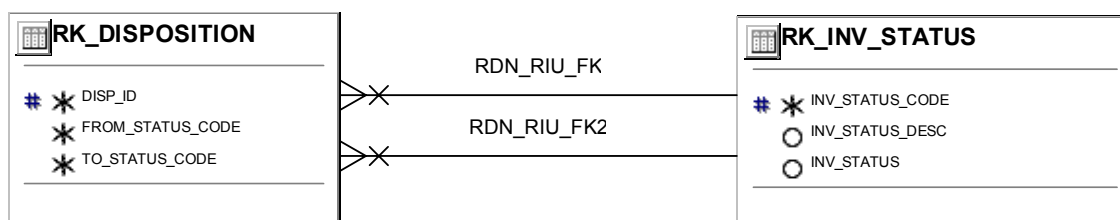
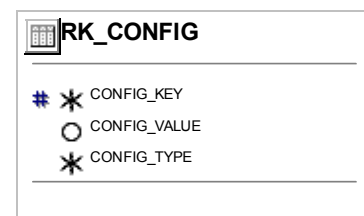
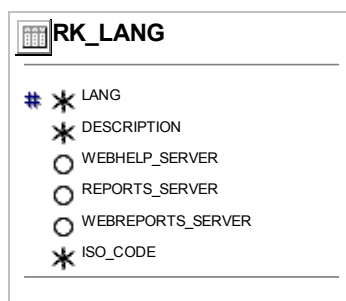
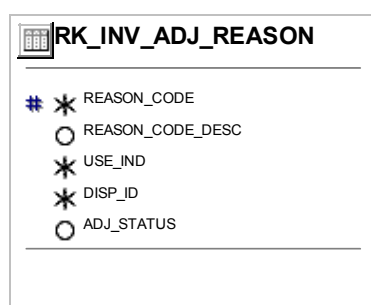
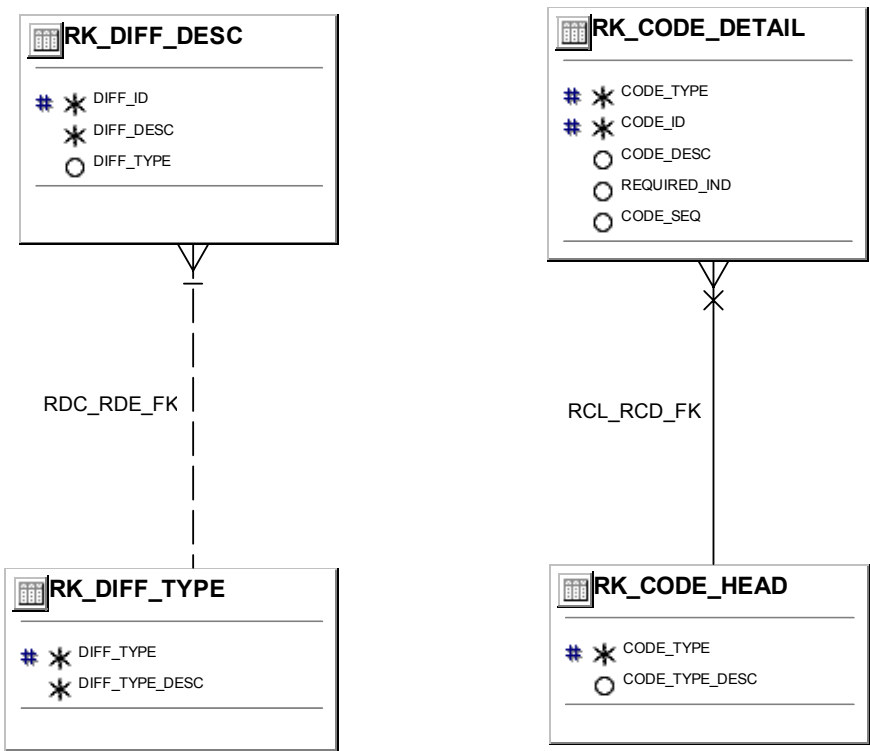
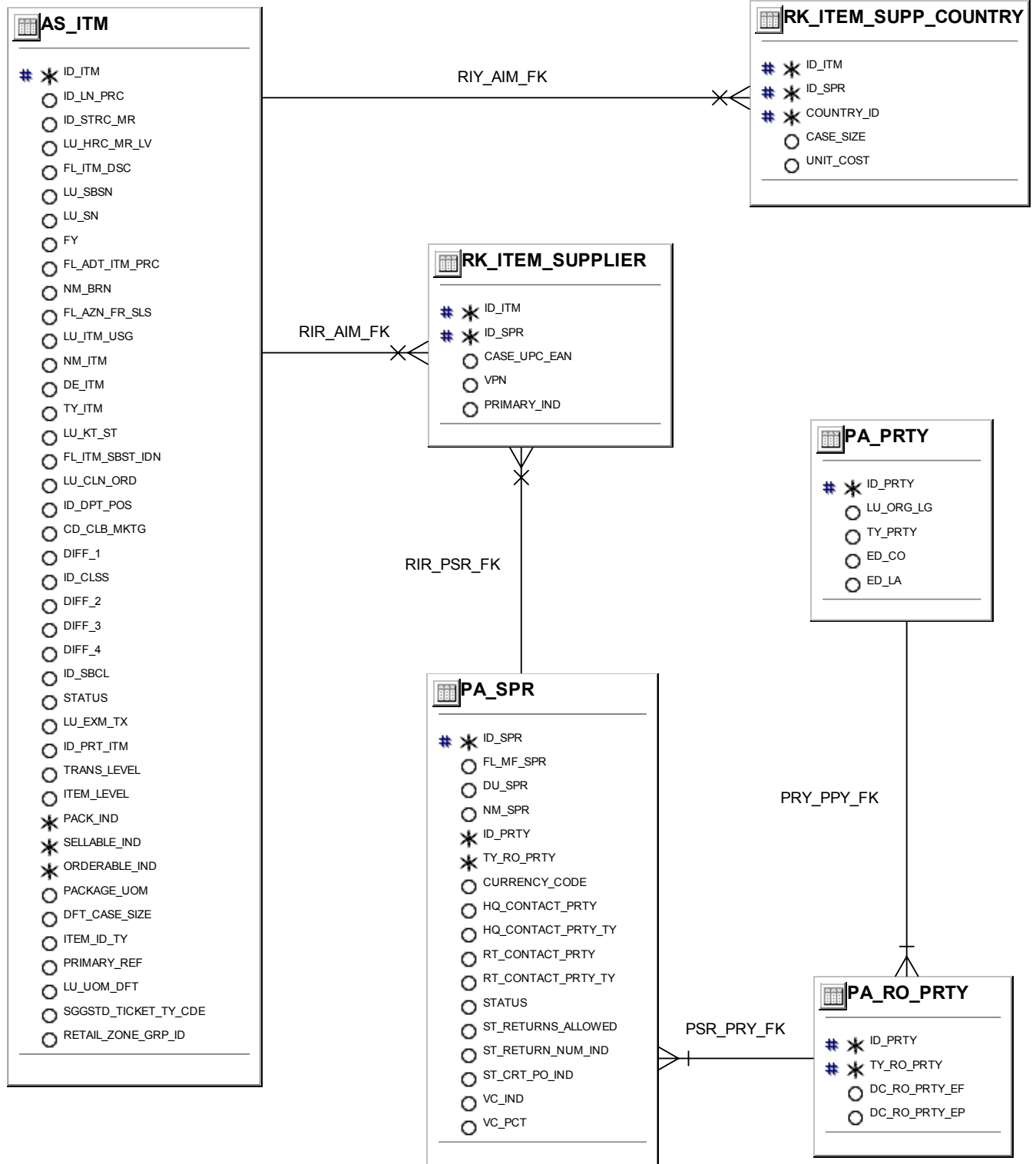


Diagram : SIM_DD_SUPPLIER
Title : Supplier



Oracle Designer

Report : TABLE DEFINITION
Filename : T:\georged\cktdci.pdf
Run by : RTKDBA
Report Date : 09 December 2004
Total Pages : 426

Parameter Values

Workarea : GLOBAL SHARED WORKAREA
Container : ISO 11.0
Container Version :
Recurse Sub-Containers : N
Tab/View/Snap Name : %
Diagram :

Includes

Tables : Yes
Views : Yes
Snapshots : Yes
Column Details : Yes

Tables Created

On/After :
and On/Before : 09 December 2004

Tables Changed

On/After :
On/Before : 09 December 2004

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : AS_ITM Alias : AIM
 Display Title :

Description : This table contains one record for each item defined for the company.
 It contains the base information for an item that is consistent across
 all locations.

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_ITM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	ID_LN_PRC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
30	ID_STRC_MR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
40	LU_HRC_MR_LV	NULL	CHAR (4)
50	FL_ITM_DSC	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
60	LU_SBSN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
70	LU_SN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
80	FY	NULL	CHAR (4)
90	FL_ADT_ITM_PRC	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
100	NM_BRN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
110	FL_AZN_FR_SLS	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
120	LU_ITM_USG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
130	NM_ITM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
140	DE_ITM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (255)
150	TY_ITM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
160	LU_KT_ST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
170	FL_ITM_SBST_IDN	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
180	LU_CLN_ORD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
190	ID_DPT_POS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
200	CD_CLB_MKTG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
210	DIFF_1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
220	ID_CLSS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
230	DIFF_2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
240	DIFF_3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
250	DIFF_4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
260	ID_SBCL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
270	STATUS	NULL	CHAR (1)

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
280	LU_EXM_TX	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
290	ID_PRT_ITM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
300	TRANS_LEVEL	NULL	NUMBER (, 0)
310	ITEM_LEVEL	NULL	NUMBER (, 0)
320	PACK_IND	NOT NULL	CHAR (1)
330	SELLABLE_IND	NOT NULL	CHAR (1)
340	ORDERABLE_IND	NOT NULL	CHAR (1)
350	PACKAGE_UOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
360	DFT_CASE_SIZE	NULL	NUMBER (12, 2)
370	ITEM_ID_TY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
380	PRIMARY_REF	NULL	CHAR (1)
390	LU_UOM_DFT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
400	SGGSTD_TICKET_TY_CDE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
410	RETAIL_ZONE_GRP_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_AS_ITM	ID_ITM

Foreign Keys

AIM_IDP_FK

ID_DPT_POS references ID_DPT_PS.ID_DPT_POS
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? No Delete Rule : Restricted

AIM_SLT_FK

LU_HRC_MR_LV references ST_LV_MRST.LU_HRC_MR_LV
 ID_STRC_MR references ST_LV_MRST.ID_STRC_MR
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? No Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 ID_ITM

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 The retailers SKU or unique item identifier for items sold or returned. This field is required by SIM.

20 ID_LN_PRC

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 A unique identifier for this price point. (Currently not used by SIM)

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
AS_ITM_I1	1	ID_DPT_POS	NOT UNIQUE
AS_ITM_I2	10	LU_HRC_MR_LV	NOT UNIQUE
AS_ITM_I2	20	ID_STRC_MR	NOT UNIQUE
AS_ITM_I3	0	ID_PRT_ITM	NOT UNIQUE
AS_ITM_I4	0	ID_STRC_MR	NOT UNIQUE
AS_ITM_I5	0	ID_ITM	NOT UNIQUE
AS_ITM_I5	2	ID_STRC_MR	NOT UNIQUE
AS_ITM_I6	0	ID_ITM	NOT UNIQUE
AS_ITM_I6	2	TRANS_LEVEL	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

30	ID_STRC_MR	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Unique identifier for a merchandise structure. This field is required by SIM.
40	LU_HRC_MR_LV	Optional ? :Yes ; Char (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Level of merchandise structure that the item is defined for.
50	FL_ITM_DSC	Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; A flag to indicate whether this ITEM can be discounted. (Currently not used by SIM)
60	LU_SBSN	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; A unique code for a sub-season. (Currently not used by SIM)
70	LU_SN	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; A code for a specific season and year. (Currently not used by SIM)
80	FY	Optional ? :Yes ; Char (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; An identifier for a particular fiscal year in the format of CCYY. (Currently not used by SIM)
90	FL_ADT_ITM_PRC	Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; A flag to denote whether this ITEM was validated (scanned) during verification of the ITEM table. (Currently not used by SIM)
100	NM_BRN	

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

A unique name to denote a class of ITEM as a product of a single supplier or manufacturer. The brand can include private label ITEM. (Currently not used by SIM)

110 FL_AZN_FR_SLS

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

A flag to indicate that the RETAIL STORE is authorized to stock this particular ITEM. (Currently not used by SIM)

120 LU_ITM_USG

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

This code defines how this item may be used within a store. Usage is a function of how an item may be consumed or disposed of by the store. (Currently not used by SIM)

130 NM_ITM

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The name by which the ITEM is known.

140 DE_ITM

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (255) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The textural description of the ITEM and its characteristics.

150 TY_ITM

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

This code indicates what type of item this is. (e.g. stock item or service item) (Currently not used by SIM)

160 LU_KT_ST

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

This code signifies this ITEM is provided as a kit which has to made up either by the customer or by the store at an additional cost.

170 FL_ITM_SBST_IDN

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

An ITEM for which there is a substitute available for sale within the location. (Currently not used by SIM)

180 LU_CLN_ORD

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

A code to signify that this ITEM is ordered as part of a collection of ITEMS.

190 ID_DPT_POS

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

A unique system-assigned identifier for the POS Department. (Currently not used by SIM)

200 CD_CLB_MKTG

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

210

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

DIFF_1

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Id that differentiates the current item from its item parent. For an item that is a parent, this field may be either a group (i.e. Men's pant sizes) or a value (6 oz). For an item that is not a parent, this field may contain a value (34X34, Red, etc.) Valid values are found on DIFF_ID table.

220 ID_CLSS

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

230 DIFF_2

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

This field can be used the same way as DIFF_1.

240 DIFF_3

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

This field can be used the same way as DIFF_1.

250 DIFF_4

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

This field can be used the same way as DIFF_1.

260 ID_SBCL

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

270 STATUS

Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The current status of the item. (Currently not used by SIM)

280 LU_EXM_TX

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

A code to denote the tax exemption status from sales and use tax. The codes refer to the UCC code, Tax Exempt Code, defined in data element 441. (Currently not used by SIM)

290 ID_PRT_ITM

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

300 TRANS_LEVEL

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Number indicating which of the three levels transactions occur for the item's group. The transaction level is the level at which the item's inventory is tracked in the system. The transaction level item will be counted, transferred, shipped, etc. The transaction level may be at the current item or up to 2 levels above or below the current item. Only one level of the hierarchy of an item family may contain transaction level items. This field is required by SIM.

310 ITEM_LEVEL

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Number indicating which of the three levels the item resides. The item level determines if the item stands alone or if it is part of a family of related

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

items. The item level also determines how the item may be used throughout the system. The item where the ITEM_LEVEL is the same as the TRANS_LEVEL is the item id where SIM assumes inventory information is recorded for in the RK_STORE_ITEM_SOH table. This field is required by SIM.

320 PACK_IND

Optional ? :No ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Indicates if the item is a pack. A pack item is a collection of items that may be either ordered or sold as a unit. Packs require details (i.e. component items and qtys, etc.) that other items do not. The valid values are 'N' for no pack, 'S' for simple pack, and 'C' for a complex pack. A simple pack contains all the same item. A complex pack may contain more than one type of item. This field is required by SIM when using pack items.

330 SELLABLE_IND

Optional ? :No ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Indicates if this item may be sold as a unit. Valid values are: 'Y' and 'N'. This field is required by SIM when using pack items.

340 ORDERABLE_IND

Optional ? :No ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Indicates if this item may be order from a supplier. Valid values are: 'Y' and 'N'. This field is required by SIM.

350 PACKAGE_UOM

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Holds the unit of measure associated with the package size.

360 DFT_CASE_SIZE

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Default number of items that are contained in a case when shipped from or to the store.

370 ITEM_ID_TY

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Not being used and may be dropped in the future.

380 PRIMARY_REF

Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Indicates if the sub-transaction level item is designated as the primary sub-transaction level item. For transaction level items and above the value in this field will be 'N'. Valid values are: 'Y' and 'N'. This field is required by SIM.

390 LU_UOM_DFT

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Unit of measure which the stock for this item is tracked at the corporate level.

400 SGGSTD_TICKET_TY_CDE

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

Suggested ticket type code for this item. Value is obtained from RMS

410 RETAIL_ZONE_GRP_ID

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Retail zone group id

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : AS_ITM_BLK Alias : AIB
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_ITM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	PE_WST_BLK_SLS	NULL	NUMBER (5, 2)
30	TY_WST_BLK_SLS	NULL	CHAR (2)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_AS_ITM_BLK	ID_ITM

Foreign Keys

AIB_AIS_FK

ID_ITM references AS_ITM_STK.ID_ITM
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 ID_ITM
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 PE_WST_BLK_SLS
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (5, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

30 TY_WST_BLK_SLS
 Optional ? :Yes ; Char (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
280	NEXT_DELIVERY_DATE	NULL	DATE
290	REPN_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
300	STR_ORD_REJECT	NULL	CHAR (1)
310	ID_TICKET_TY_FMT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
320	PRICE_STATUS	NULL	NUMBER (12)
330	PROMOTION_TYPE	NULL	NUMBER (12)
340	STR_CTL_PRICING	NULL	NUMBER (1)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_AS_ITM_RTL_STR	ID_ITM ID_STR_RT CURRENCY_CODE

Foreign Keys

AIR_AIM_FK

ID_ITM references AS_ITM.ID_ITM
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

AIR_PSR_FK

ID_SPR references PA_SPR.ID_SPR
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? No Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
AS_ITM_RTL_STR_I1	10	ID_SPR	NOT UNIQUE
AS_ITM_RTL_STR_I2	0		NOT UNIQUE
AS_ITM_RTL_STR_I2	2	ID_STR_RT	NOT UNIQUE
AS_ITM_RTL_STR_I3	0	ID_STR_RT	NOT UNIQUE
AS_ITM_RTL_STR_I3	2	ID_ITM	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10 ID_STR_RT

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 A unique identifier of the location that is holding the item.

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

20 ID_ITM
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
A unique identifier of the item being sold or kept at the location.

30 SC_ITM_SLS
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
Code identifying the selling status of the item. (Not currently used by SIM)

40 ID_GP_TX
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
A tax group which links a tax authority to the merchandise to which the tax applies. (Not currently used by SIM)

50 DC_ITM_SLS
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
The date that the current price becomes effective.

60 SC_ITM
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
The code defines the current state of an item within the retail store. For example include active inactive discontinued, pending, etc. Valid values are:
A = Active, item is valid and can be ordered, transferred in, and sold
C = Discontinued, item is sellable, can NOT be ordered from a supplier, can be transferred in from a warehouse or store.
I = Inactive, item is sellable, can NOT be ordered, can NOT be transferred in from a warehouse or store.
D = Delete, item is invalid and cannot be ordered, transferred in, or sold. (I'm a bit skeptical on the deleted status.
Q = Automatically stocked by SIM. The item was not originally ranged for the store, but SIM created a location and stock records to do a stock event coming to the store.

70 RP_PR_SLS
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
The sales unit monetary value of the item which is the original retail minus permanent markdowns taken against the item.

80 FL_MKD_ORGL_PRC_PR
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
This flag indicates whether the permanent sale unit retail price amount is the original retail value or the value after one or more permanent markdowns. (Not currently used by SIM)

90 QU_MKD_PR_PRC_PR
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (7, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
The number of permanent markdowns taken against this item. (Not currently used by SIM)

100 FL_STK_UPDT_ON_HD
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
A flag that determines whether the POS sale or return of an item will be posted to the stock ledger for each transaction so that a perpetual inventory

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

for that item can be maintained. (Not currently used by SIM)

110 DC_PRC_EF_PRN_RT

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

120 RP_SLS_CRT

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

130 TY_PRC_RT

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

140 FL_PRC_RT_PNT_ALW

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

150 DC_PRC_SLS_EF_CRT

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Date at which the item current sale retail price amount becomes effective and is used as the basis for deriving the retail price used at POS. (Not currently used by SIM)

160 DC_PRC_SLS_EP_CRT

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Date at which the item current sale retail price amount becomes invalid and is no longer used as the basis for deriving the retail price used at POS. (Not currently used by SIM)

170 RP_PRC_MF_RCM_RT

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

The suggested sales unit retail price provided by the item's manufacture. (Not currently used by SIM)

180 DC_PRC_MF_RCM_RT

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The date that the suggested sales unit retail price from the manufacture becomes effective. (Not currently used by SIM)

190 RP_PRC_CMPR_AT_SLS

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

Provides the monetary saving that can be gained by the purchase of this item at this time from the retail store. (Not currently used by SIM)

200 CURRENCY_CODE

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The code for the currency that is used for the item at this location.

210 CD_VAT

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

220 STATUS_UPDATE_DATE

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The date that the status of the item was last updated. (Not currently used by SIM)

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

230 VAT_RATE
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (7, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

240 ID_SPR
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
The unique identifier of the supplier that is the default primary supplier for the item at this location.

250 FL_VAT_CLS
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

260 LU_UOM
Optional ? :Yes ; Char (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
The unit of measure that the item's package is. (Not currently used by SIM)

270 SHORT_DESC
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
A short description for the item used at this location.

280 NEXT_DELIVERY_DATE
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
The next delivery date of this item based on the replenishment type. Obtained from RMS

290 REPN_TYPE
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
Replenishment Type. Data coming from RMS

300 STR_ORD_REJECT
Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
Store Order Reject Flag

310 ID_TICKET_TY_FMT
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
Ticket type format for this item

320 PRICE_STATUS
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
Price status for the item history: 200 Clearance,201 Promotional,202 Permanent

330 PROMOTION_TYPE
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
Promotion type of the item history: 61 Mix and Match,62 Threshold,63 Simple

340 STR_CTL_PRICING
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
Flag indicating if the item price can be controlled by the store.

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : AS_ITM_STK Alias : AIS
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_ITM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	TY_ITM_STK	NULL	CHAR (2)
30	LU_CNT_SLS_WT_UN	NULL	CHAR (2)
40	TY_PKP_CT_STK_ITM	NULL	CHAR (2)
50	FA_PRC_UN_STK_ITM	NULL	NUMBER (9, 2)
60	DC_AVLB_FR_SLS	NULL	DATE
70	TY_ENV_STK_ITM	NULL	CHAR (2)
80	TY_SCTY_RQ	NULL	CHAR (2)
90	TY_MTR_HZ_STK_ITM	NULL	CHAR (2)
100	LU_MTH_INV_ACNT	NULL	CHAR (2)
110	CP_UN_SL_LS_RCV_BS	NULL	NUMBER (10, 5)
120	CP_CST_NT_LS_RCV	NULL	NUMBER (10, 5)
130	CP_UN_SL_LND	NULL	NUMBER (10, 5)
140	DC_CST_EST_LS_RCV	NULL	DATE
150	FL_SHRK_SH_ITM	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
160	FL_SWL_SH_ITM	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
170	LU_UOM_OLD	NULL	CHAR (2)
180	LU_UOM	NOT NULL	CHAR (2)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_AS_ITM_STK	ID_ITM

Column Detail

10 ID_ITM
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 TY_ITM_STK
 Optional ? :Yes ; Char (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Foreign Keys

AIS_AIM_FK

ID_ITM references AS_ITM.ID_ITM
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

AIS_CUO_FK

LU_UOM references CO_UOM.LU_UOM
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
AS_ITM_STK_I1	1	LU_UOM	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

30 LU_CNT_SLS_WT_UN
 Optional ? :Yes ; Char (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 TY_PKP_CT_STK_ITM
 Optional ? :Yes ; Char (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 FA_PRC_UN_STK_ITM
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (9, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

60 DC_AVLB_FR_SLS
 Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 TY_ENV_STK_ITM
 Optional ? :Yes ; Char (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 TY_SCTY_RQ
 Optional ? :Yes ; Char (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90 TY_MTR_HZ_STK_ITM
 Optional ? :Yes ; Char (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

100 LU_MTH_INV_ACNT
 Optional ? :Yes ; Char (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

110 CP_UN_SL_LS_RCV_BS
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (10, 5) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

120 CP_CST_NT_LS_RCV
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (10, 5) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

130 CP_UN_SL_LND
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (10, 5) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

140 DC_CST_EST_LS_RCV

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

150 FL_SHRK_SH_ITM

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

160 FL_SWL_SH_ITM

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

170 LU_UOM_OLD

Optional ? :Yes ; Char (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

180 LU_UOM

Optional ? :No ; Char (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : AS_TL Alias : ATL
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_RPSTY_TND	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	ID_STR_RT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
30	ID_OPR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
40	SC_TL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
50	TS_STS_TL	NULL	DATE
60	CP_BLNC_DFLT_OPN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
70	LU_TND_MXM_ALW	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_AS_TL	ID_RPSTY_TND ID_STR_RT

Foreign Keys

ATL_PSL_FK
 ID_STR_RT references PA_STR_RTL.ID_STR_RT
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
AS_TL_I1	1	ID_STR_RT	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10 ID_RPSTY_TND
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 20 ID_STR_RT
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

```
30  ID_OPR
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40  SC_TL
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50  TS_STS_TL
    Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60  CP_BLNC_DFLT_OPN
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

70  LU_TND_MXM_ALW
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
```

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : AS_TR Alias : ATR
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_TR_BLK_ITM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	QW_WT_TR	NULL	NUMBER (9, 2)
30	ID_ITM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
40	DE_WT_TR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (255)
50	PCT_PRPT	NULL	NUMBER (5, 2)
60	LU_UOM	NULL	CHAR (2)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_AS_TR	ID_TR_BLK_ITM ID_ITM

Foreign Keys

ATR_AIB_FK

ID_ITM references AS_ITM_BLK.ID_ITM
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

ATR_AIM_FK

ID_ITM references AS_ITM.ID_ITM
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

ATR_CUO_FK

LU_UOM references CO_UOM.LU_UOM
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? No Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 ID_TR_BLK_ITM

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
AS_TR_I1	1	ID_ITM	NOT UNIQUE
AS_TR_I2	1	LU_UOM	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

```
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20 QW_WT_TR
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (9, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
30 ID_ITM
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40 DE_WT_TR
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (255) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50 PCT_PRPT
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (5, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
60 LU_UOM
Optional ? :Yes ; Char (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
```

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : CO_ACS_PSWD Alias : CAP
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_OPR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	ID_STR_RT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
30	PS_ACS_OPR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
40	PS_SCND_ACS_OPR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_CO_ACS_PSWD	ID_OPR
	ID_STR_RT

Foreign Keys

CAP_POP_FK

ID_OPR references PA_OPR.ID_OPR
 ID_STR_RT references PA_OPR.ID_STR_RT
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10	ID_OPR	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	ID_STR_RT	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	PS_ACS_OPR	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	PS_SCND_ACS_OPR	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : CO_ASCTN_RLTD_ITM Alias : CAR
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_ITM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	ID_ITM_RLTD	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
30	NM_ASCTN_RLTD_ITM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
40	NA_ASCTN_RLTD_ITM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1024)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_CO_ASCTN_RLTD_ITM	ID_ITM ID_ITM_RLTD

Foreign Keys

CAR_AIM_FK

ID_ITM_RLTD references AS_ITM.ID_ITM
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

CAR_AIM_FK2

ID_ITM references AS_ITM.ID_ITM
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
CO_ASCTN_RLTD_ITM_I1	1	ID_ITM_RLTD	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10 ID_ITM
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ; () ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

20 ID_ITM_RLTD

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 NM_ASCTN_RLTD_ITM

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 NA_ASCTN_RLTD_ITM

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1024) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : CO_CFG Alias : CFG
Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_CFG	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_CO_CFG	ID_CFG

Column Detail

10 ID_CFG
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : CO_CFG_BTTN Alias : CCB
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_BTTN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	DE_BTTN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (255)
30	DE_CFG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (255)
40	AM_LYR	NULL	NUMBER (30, 0)
50	AM_SQNC	NULL	NUMBER (30, 0)
60	TY_BTTN	NULL	CHAR (4)
70	DT_EF	NULL	DATE
80	CD_CLR	NULL	CHAR (4)
90	CO_BKGD	NULL	CHAR (4)
100	NM_DPT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
110	ME_TXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
120	ID_BTTN_PRNT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
130	CD_STS	NULL	CHAR (4)
140	ID_CFG	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_CO_CFG_BTTN	ID_BTTN ID_CFG

Foreign Keys

CCB_CFG_FK

ID_CFG references CO_CFG.ID_CFG
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

Column Detail

10 ID_BTTN
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
CO_CFG_BTTN_I1	1	ID_CFG	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

```

20  DE_BTTN
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (255) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30  DE_CFG
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (255) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40  AM_LYR
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (30, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50  AM_SQNC
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (30, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60  TY_BTTN
    Optional ? :Yes ; Char (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
70  DT_EF
    Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
80  CD_CLR
    Optional ? :Yes ; Char (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
90  CO_BKGD
    Optional ? :Yes ; Char (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
100 NM_DPT
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
110 ME_TXT
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
120 ID_BTTN_PRNT
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
130 CD_STS
    Optional ? :Yes ; Char (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
140 ID_CFG
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

```

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Volumes

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_CPN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	DE_CPN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (255)
30	CD_CNY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
40	MO_MX_DSC_AMT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
50	MO_AMT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
60	FL_PCT	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
70	ID_PFT_CTR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
80	CD_TX_CLS	NULL	CHAR (4)
90	CD_XPT	NULL	CHAR (4)
100	DT_EF	NULL	DATE
110	DT_EX	NULL	DATE
120	FL_PRMPY	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
130	FL_DPLY	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
140	CD_STS	NULL	CHAR (4)
150	ID_CFG	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_CO_CFG_CPN	ID_CPN
	ID_CFG

Foreign Keys

CCC CFG FK

ID_CFG	references	CO_CFG.ID_CFG
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	Yes	Delete Rule : Cascades

Column Detail

10 ID_CPN

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
CO_CFG_CPN_I1	1	ID_CFG	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

```

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20  DE_CPN
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (255) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30  CD_CNY
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40  MO_MX_DSC_AMT
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
50  MO_AMT
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
60  FL_PCT
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
70  ID_PFT_CTR
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
80  CD_TX_CLS
Optional ? :Yes ; Char (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
90  CD_XPT
Optional ? :Yes ; Char (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
100 DT_EF
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
110 DT_EX
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
120 FL_PRMPPT
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
130 FL_DPLY
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
140 CD_STS
Optional ? :Yes ; Char (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
150 ID_CFG
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

```

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : CO_CFG_MNY_ORD Alias : CMO
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_MNY_ORD	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	DE_MNY_ORD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (255)
30	CD_CNY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
40	MO_FE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
50	MO_MX_FC_VL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
60	MO_MX_SL_AMT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
70	CD_TX_CLS	NULL	CHAR (4)
80	FL_CSH	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
90	FL_SRZ	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
100	QV_PCK_SZ	NULL	NUMBER (9, 2)
110	FL_RFD_FE	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
120	DT_EX	NULL	DATE
130	DT_EF	NULL	DATE
140	CD_STS	NULL	CHAR (4)
150	ID_CFG	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_CO_CFG_MNY_ORD	ID_MNY_ORD ID_CFG

Foreign Keys

CMO_CFG_FK

ID_CFG references CO_CFG.ID_CFG
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

Column Detail

10 ID_MNY_ORD

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
CO_CFG_MNY_ORD_I1	1	ID_CFG	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

```

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20  DE_MNY_ORD
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (255) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30  CD_CNY
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40  MO_FE
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
50  MO_MX_FC_VL
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
60  MO_MX_SL_AMT
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
70  CD_TX_CLS
Optional ? :Yes ; Char (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
80  FL_CSH
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
90  FL_SRZ
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
100 QV_PCK_SZ
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (9, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
110 FL_RFD_FE
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
120 DT_EX
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
130 DT_EF
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
140 CD_STS
Optional ? :Yes ; Char (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
150 ID_CFG
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

```

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : CO_CFG_PDT_RST Alias : CPR
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_PDT_RST	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	DE_PDT_RST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (255)
30	TY_PDT_RST	NULL	CHAR (4)
40	DT_EF	NULL	DATE
50	CD_CNY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
60	MO_AMT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
70	DT_AG_MNM	NULL	DATE
80	ID_CFG	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_CO_CFG_PDT_RST	ID_PDT_RST ID_CFG

Foreign Keys

CPR_CFG_FK

ID_CFG references CO_CFG.ID_CFG
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
CO_CFG_PDT_RST_I1	1	ID_CFG	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10 ID_PDT_RST
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 20 DE_PDT_RST

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

```
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (255) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30 TY_PDT_RST
Optional ? :Yes ; Char (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40 DT_EF
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50 CD_CNY
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60 MO_AMT
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
70 DT_AG_MNM
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
80 ID_CFG
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
```

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : CO_CFG_PY_IN_OT Alias : CPI
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_PY_IN_OT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	DE_PY_IN_OT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (255)
30	CD_TYP	NULL	CHAR (4)
40	ID_PFT_CTR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
50	CD_XPT	NULL	CHAR (4)
60	CD_TX_CHRT	NULL	CHAR (4)
70	ID_INVC_LNK	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
80	FL_DPLY	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
90	DT_EF	NULL	DATE
100	CD_STS	NULL	CHAR (4)
110	ID_CFG	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_CO_CFG_PY_IN_OT	ID_PY_IN_OT ID_CFG

Foreign Keys

CPI_CFG_FK

ID_CFG references CO_CFG.ID_CFG
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
CO_CFG_PY_IN_OT_I1	1	ID_CFG	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

10	ID_PY_IN_OT	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	DE_PY_IN_OT	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (255) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	CD_TYP	Optional ? :Yes ; Char (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	ID_PFT_CTR	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50	CD_XPT	Optional ? :Yes ; Char (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60	CD_TX_CHRT	Optional ? :Yes ; Char (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
70	ID_INVC_LNK	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
80	FL_DPLY	Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
90	DT_EF	Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
100	CD_STS	Optional ? :Yes ; Char (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
110	ID_CFG	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : CO_CFG_SPR_PY_TYP Alias : CSP
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_SPR_PY_TYP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	ID_SPR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
30	CD_PY_TYP	NULL	CHAR (4)
40	DT_EF	NULL	DATE
50	CD_STS	NULL	CHAR (4)
60	ID_CFG	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_CO_CFG_SPR_PY_TYP	ID_SPR_PY_TYP ID_CFG

Foreign Keys

CSP_CFG_FK
 ID_CFG references CO_CFG.ID_CFG
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
CO_CFG_SPR_PY_TYP_I1	1	ID_CFG	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10 ID_SPR_PY_TYP
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 20 ID_SPR
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 30 CD_PY_TYP

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

```
Optional ? :Yes ; Char (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40  DT_EF
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50  CD_STS
Optional ? :Yes ; Char (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60  ID_CFG
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
```

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : CO_CFG_TND_TYP Alias : CTT
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_TND_TYP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	DE_TND_TYP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (255)
30	ID_GRP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
40	DT_EF	NULL	DATE
50	CD_CNY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
60	MO_PST_AMT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
70	MO_AUTH_MNM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
80	FL_OPN_DRW	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
90	FL_XCT_CHN	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
100	FL_ACCM_CSH	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
110	FL_NXT_DLLR	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
120	FL_DS_BK	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
130	FL_DS_OVRD	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
140	FL_AUTO_DS	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
150	FL_PY_IN_DS	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
160	FL_ASK_INVC	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
170	FL_IMPT	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
180	CD_TYP_TND_IMPT	NULL	CHAR (4)
190	FL_SHW_IN_BRDN	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
200	FL_DPLY	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
210	FL_DSCP_DPLY	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
220	CD_TYP_PRO	NULL	CHAR (4)
230	CD_XPT	NULL	CHAR (4)
240	ID_PFT_CTR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
250	CD_TYP_PH_AZN	NULL	CHAR (4)
260	CD_STS	NULL	CHAR (4)
270	ID_CFG	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)

Primary Key

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_CO_CFG_TND_TYP	ID_TND_TYP ID_CFG

Foreign Keys

CTT_CFG_FK

ID_CFG references CO_CFG.ID_CFG
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
CO_CFG_TND_TYP_I1	1	ID_CFG	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10 ID_TND_TYP
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 DE_TND_TYP
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (255) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 ID_GRP
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 DT_EF
 Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 CD_CNY
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 MO_PST_AMT
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

70 MO_AUTH_MNM
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

80 FL_OPN_DRW
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90 FL_XCT_CHN
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

100 FL_ACCM_CSH
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

110 FL_NXT_DLLR
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

120	FL_DS_BK	Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
130	FL_DS_OVRD	Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
140	FL_AUTO_DS	Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
150	FL_PY_IN_DS	Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
160	FL_ASK_INVC	Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
170	FL_IMPT	Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
180	CD_TYP_TND_IMPT	Optional ? :Yes ; Char (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
190	FL_SHW_IN_BRDN	Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
200	FL_DPLY	Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
210	FL_DSCP_DPLY	Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
220	CD_TYP_PRO	Optional ? :Yes ; Char (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
230	CD_XPT	Optional ? :Yes ; Char (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
240	ID_PFT_CTR	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
250	CD_TYP_PH_AZN	Optional ? :Yes ; Char (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
260	CD_STS	Optional ? :Yes ; Char (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
270	ID_CFG	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name :	CO_CLN_ITM	Alias :	CCM
		Display Title :	

Description : Defines all of the items contained within a simple or complex pack item. For a simple pack there will be only one record for the pack item listing its member item. For a complex pack more than one record can exist.

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_ITM_CLN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	AI_ITM_CLN	NOT NULL	NUMBER (, 0)
30	ID_ITM_MBR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
40	QU_ITM_PR_ASMB	NOT NULL	NUMBER (9, 2)
50	PE_BLD	NULL	NUMBER (9, 2)
60	TY_CLN	NULL	CHAR (2)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_CO_CLN_ITM	ID_ITM_CLN
	AI_ITM_CLN

Foreign Keys

```
CCM_AIM_FK
      ID_ITM_CLN  references  AS_ITM.ID_ITM
Transferable ? Yes           Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?    Yes          Delete Rule : Cascades
```

```
CCM_AIM_FK2
      ID_ITM_MBR  references  AS_ITM.ID_ITM
Transferable ? Yes           Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?    Yes          Delete Rule : Restricted
```

Column Detail

10 ID_ITM_CLN
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
CO_CLN_ITM_I1	10	ID_ITM_MBR	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

A unique identifier of the item that is defined as a collection or pack.

20 AI_ITM_CLN

Optional ? :No ; Number (, 0) ; () ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
Assigns a sequence / sorting order for the items in the collection.

30 ID_ITM_MBR

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ; () ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
A unique identifier of the item that is a member of the collection or pack.

40 QU_ITM_PR_ASMB

Optional ? :No ; Number (9, 2) ; () ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
The number of individual constituent items within the collection or pack.

50 PE_BLD

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (9, 2) ; () ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
The percentage of the parent item that comes from the child item. (Currently not used by SIM)

60 TY_CLN

Optional ? :Yes ; Char (2) ; () ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
A code defining the type of collection. (Currently not used by SIM)

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : CO_CLS_GF_CF Alias : CGC
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	TY_GF_CF	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
20	ID_STR_RT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
30	ID_ACNT_LDG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
40	DE_TYP_GF_CF	NULL	VARCHAR2 (255)
50	NM_AF_BSN_GF_CF	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
60	QU_DY_RDM_PRD	NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
70	ID_FRM_GF_CF	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
80	DP_BLNC_UNSP_GF_CF	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_CO_CLS_GF_CF	TY_GF_CF

Column Detail

10	TY_GF_CF	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	ID_STR_RT	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	ID_ACNT_LDG	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	DE_TYP_GF_CF	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (255) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50	NM_AF_BSN_GF_CF	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60	QU_DY_RDM_PRD	Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
70	ID_FRM_GF_CF	

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 DP_BLNC_UNSP_GF_CF

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : CO_CLS_TND Alias : CCT
Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	LU_CLS_TND	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
20	DE_CLS_TND	NULL	VARCHAR2 (255)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_CO_CLS_TND	LU_CLS_TND

Column Detail

10	LU_CLS_TND	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	DE_CLS_TND	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (255) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : CO_CTAF Alias : CTA
Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_CT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	ID_GP_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
30	FL_IDN_CTAF_VR_RQ	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_CO_CTAF	ID_CT ID_GP_ID

Foreign Keys

CTA_PGC_FK

ID_GP_ID references PA_GP_CT.ID_GP_ID
Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

CTA_PKC_FK

ID_CT references PA_KY_CT.ID_CT
Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
CO_CTAF_I1	1	ID_GP_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10 ID_CT
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20 ID_GP_ID

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30 FL_IDN_CTAF_VR_RQ
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : CO_EV Alias : CEV
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_STR_RT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	ID_EV	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
30	DC_DY_BSN_SS	NULL	DATE
40	DC_DY_BSN_SE	NULL	DATE
50	DC_DY_BSN_AS	NULL	DATE
60	DC_DY_BSN_AE	NULL	DATE
70	TY_EV	NULL	CHAR (4)
80	DE_EV	NULL	VARCHAR2 (255)
90	NM_EV	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
100	SC_EV	NULL	CHAR (2)
110	CC_EV	NULL	CHAR (2)
120	NM_EV_OWN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
130	TS_EV_PL_EF	NULL	DATE
140	TS_EV_PL_EP	NULL	DATE
150	TS_EV_ACT_EF	NULL	DATE
160	TS_EV_ACT_EP	NULL	DATE

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_CO_EV	ID_STR_RT ID_EV

Column Detail

10 ID_STR_RT
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 ID_EV
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 DC_DY_BSN_SS

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

```

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40 DC_DY_BSN_SE
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50 DC_DY_BSN_AS
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60 DC_DY_BSN_AE
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
70 TY_EV
Optional ? :Yes ; Char (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
80 DE_EV
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (255) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
90 NM_EV
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
100 SC_EV
Optional ? :Yes ; Char (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
110 CC_EV
Optional ? :Yes ; Char (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
120 NM_EV_OWN
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
130 TS_EV_PL_EF
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
140 TS_EV_PL_EP
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
150 TS_EV_ACT_EF
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
160 TS_EV_ACT_EP
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

```

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : CO_EV_MNT Alias : CEM
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_EV	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	ID_STR_RT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
30	ID_EM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
40	ID_CMP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
50	NM_EV_MNT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
60	DE_EV_MNT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (255)
70	RC_EV_MNT	NULL	CHAR (4)
80	TS_EV_MNT_EF	NULL	DATE
90	TS_EV_MNT_EP	NULL	DATE
100	TY_EV_MNT	NULL	CHAR (2)
110	SC_EV_MNT	NULL	CHAR (2)
120	TS_EV_MNT_APLY	NULL	DATE
130	TS_EV_MNT_CRT	NULL	DATE
140	TY_EV_MNT_ORG	NULL	CHAR (4)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_CO_EV_MNT	ID_STR_RT ID_EV

Foreign Keys

CEM_CEV_FK

ID_STR_RT references CO_EV.ID_STR_RT
 ID_EV references CO_EV.ID_EV
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

Column Detail

10 ID_EV

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

```

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20  ID_STR_RT
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30  ID_EM
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40  ID_CMP
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50  NM_EV_MNT
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60  DE_EV_MNT
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (255) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
70  RC_EV_MNT
Optional ? :Yes ; Char (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
80  TS_EV_MNT_EF
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
90  TS_EV_MNT_EP
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
100 TY_EV_MNT
Optional ? :Yes ; Char (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
110 SC_EV_MNT
Optional ? :Yes ; Char (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
120 TS_EV_MNT_APLY
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
130 TS_EV_MNT_CRT
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
140 TY_EV_MNT_ORG
Optional ? :Yes ; Char (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

```

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : CO_ITM_CFG Alias : CIC
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_ITM_CFG	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	CD_STS	NULL	CHAR (4)
30	ID_BTTN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
40	ID_STR_CFG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_CO_ITM_CFG	ID_ITM_CFG

Foreign Keys

CIC_CSC_FK

ID_STR_CFG references CO_STR_CFG.ID_STR_CFG
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? No Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
CO_ITM_CFG_I1	1	ID_STR_CFG	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10	ID_ITM_CFG	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	CD_STS	Optional ? :Yes ; Char (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	ID_BTTN	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	ID_STR_CFG	

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : CO_MNT_ITM Alias : CMI
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_EV	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	ID_STR_RT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
30	LU_EV_ITM_MNT	NULL	CHAR (2)
40	ID_ITM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_CO_MNT_ITM	ID_EV ID_STR_RT

Foreign Keys

CMI_CEM_FK

ID_EV references CO_EV_MNT.ID_EV
 ID_STR_RT references CO_EV_MNT.ID_STR_RT
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

Column Detail

10	ID_EV	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	ID_STR_RT	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	LU_EV_ITM_MNT	Optional ? :Yes ; Char (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	ID_ITM	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : CO_PLN_EM_CMN Alias : CPE
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_PLN_EM_CMN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
20	ID_STR_RT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
30	ID_ACNT_LDG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
40	DE_PLN_EM_CMN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (255)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_CO_PLN_EM_CMN	ID_PLN_EM_CMN

Foreign Keys

CPE_LAS_FK

ID_STR_RT references LE_ACNT_STR_FN.ID_STR_RT
 ID_ACNT_LDG references LE_ACNT_STR_FN.ID_ACNT_LDG
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? No Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
CO_PLN_EM_CMN_I1	1	ID_STR_RT	NOT UNIQUE
CO_PLN_EM_CMN_I1	2	ID_ACNT_LDG	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10 ID_PLN_EM_CMN
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 20 ID_STR_RT
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 30 ID_ACNT_LDG

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40 DE_PLN_EM_CMN
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (255) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
The reference for the STORE FINANCIAL LEDGER ACCOUNT

40 DC_PRM_EF

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (96) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
The first date and time that this promotion is effective.

50 DC_PRM_EP

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (96) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
The last date and time that this promotion is effective.

60 CD_MLP_EL

Optional ? :Yes ; Char (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
When a promotion consists of more than one pairing of
PriceDerivationRuleEligibility and PriceDerivationRule then how are the
multiple pairings to be combined.

70 TY_CNCRN

Optional ? :Yes ; Char (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
A code denoting how this promotion works in relation to other promotions.

80 TY_UP_SELL

Optional ? :Yes ; Char (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
A code that indicates how up selling is to be performed.

90 NM_PRM_OPR

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
Text to be displayed to the Operator.

100 NM_PRM_CT

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
Text to be displayed to the customer.

110 NM_PRM_PRT

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
Text to be printed on the receipt

120 DP_ACNT

Optional ? :Yes ; Char (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
A code that determines how the price change made as a result of this PROMOTION
is to be treated for stock ledger accounting purposes. This code allows price
change modifiers to be treated as discounts (expenses below the gross margin
line) OR as markdowns (treated as changes to the inventory value which alter
the stock ledgers cumulative markdown for the item).

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : CO_PST Alias : CPS
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_PST	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	CD_JOB	NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)
30	DE_PST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1024)
40	NM_PST_TTL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
50	CD_PYRL_TYP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)
60	FL_PST_SHR	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
70	FL_CMN	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
80	CD_ACS_LV	NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_CO_PST	ID_PST

Foreign Keys

CPS_STJ_FK

CD_JOB references ST_JOB.CD_JOB
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? No Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
CO_PST_I1	1	CD_JOB	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10 ID_PST
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 20 CD_JOB

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (60) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	DE_PST
	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1024) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	NM_PST_TTL
	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50	CD_PYRL_TYP
	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (60) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60	FL_PST_SHR
	Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
70	FL_CMN
	Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
80	CD_ACS_LV
	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (60) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Name : CO_STR_CFG	Alias : CSC
	Display Title :

Index-organized ? No

```

10  ID_STR_CFG
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20  CD_STS
    Optional ? :Yes ; Char (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30  ID_CFG
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

```

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : CO_TH_MPR_UN Alias : CTM
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_LV_TH	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	ID_ITM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
30	QU_CNT_UN	NOT NULL	NUMBER (9, 2)
40	MO_VL_TH	NULL	NUMBER (14, 3)
50	MO_RDN_TH_PR	NULL	NUMBER (14, 3)
60	PE_RDN_TH_PR	NULL	NUMBER (5, 2)
70	QU_CNT_UN_OLD	NULL	NUMBER (9, 2)
80	MO_VL_TH_OLD	NULL	NUMBER (14, 3)
90	LU_UOM_OLD	NULL	CHAR (2)
100	LU_UOM	NULL	CHAR (2)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_CO_TH_MPR_UN	ID_LV_TH ID_ITM QU_CNT_UN

Foreign Keys

CTM_AIM_FK

ID_ITM references AS_ITM.ID_ITM
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

CTM_CUO_FK

LU_UOM references CO_UOM.LU_UOM
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? No Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 ID_LV_TH

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
CO_TH_MPR_UN_I1	1	ID_ITM	NOT UNIQUE
CO_TH_MPR_UN_I2	1	LU_UOM	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

```

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20  ID_ITM
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30  QU_CNT_UN
Optional ? :No ; Number (9, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
40  MO_VL_TH
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (14, 3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
50  MO_RDN_TH_PR
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (14, 3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
60  PE_RDN_TH_PR
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (5, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
70  QU_CNT_UN_OLD
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (9, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
80  MO_VL_TH_OLD
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (14, 3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
90  LU_UOM_OLD
Optional ? :Yes ; Char (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
100 LU_UOM
Optional ? :Yes ; Char (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

```

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : CO_TYP_TRN Alias : CTN
Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	TY_TRN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)
20	ID_RS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_CO_TYP_TRN	TY_TRN

Column Detail

10	TY_TRN	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (60) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	ID_RS	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Volumes

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	LU_UOM	NOT NULL	CHAR (2)
20	TY_UOM	NULL	CHAR (2)
30	FL_UOM_ENG_MC	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
40	NM_UOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
50	DE_UOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (255)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_CO_UOM	LU_UOM

Column Detail

```

10 LU_UOM
   Optional ? :No ; Char (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20 TY_UOM
   Optional ? :Yes ; Char (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30 FL_UOM_ENG_MC
   Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40 NM_UOM
   Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50 DE_UOM
   Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (255) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

```

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : DO_CF_GF Alias : DCG
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_STR_ISSG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	ID_NMB_SRZ_GF_CF	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
30	TY_GF_CF	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
40	TS_ISS_GF_CF	NULL	DATE
50	DC_EP_GF_CF	NULL	DATE
60	MO_VL_FC_GF_CF	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
70	MO_BLNC_UNSP_GF_CF	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
80	TY_ISS_GF_CF	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
90	NM_DNR_GF_CF	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
100	AD_DNR_GF_CF	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
110	CI_DNR_GF_CF	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
120	ST_DNR_GF_CF	NULL	CHAR (2)
130	CC_DNR_GF_CF	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
140	PC_DNR_GF_CF	NULL	VARCHAR2 (15)
150	TA_DNR_GF_CF	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
160	TL_DNR_GF_CF	NULL	VARCHAR2 (15)
170	FN_DNR_GF_CF	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
180	DELETED	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
190	GIFT_CONTROL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)
200	AUDIT_NOTE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_DO_CF_GF	ID_NMB_SRZ_GF_CF TY_GF_CF

Column Detail

10 ID_STR_ISSG
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Foreign Keys

DCG_CGC_FK

TY_GF_CF references CO_CLS_GF_CF.TY_GF_CF
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
DO_CF_GF_I1	1	TY_GF_CF	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

20 ID_NMB_SRZ_GF_CF
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 TY_GF_CF
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 TS_ISS_GF_CF
 Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 DC_EP_GF_CF
 Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 MO_VL_FC_GF_CF
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

70 MO_BLNC_UNSP_GF_CF
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

80 TY_ISS_GF_CF
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90 NM_DNR_GF_CF
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

100 AD_DNR_GF_CF
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

110 CI_DNR_GF_CF
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

120 ST_DNR_GF_CF
 Optional ? :Yes ; Char (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

130 CC_DNR_GF_CF
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

140 PC_DNR_GF_CF
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (15) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

150 TA_DNR_GF_CF

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

```
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
160 TL_DNR_GF_CF
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (15) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
170 FN_DNR_GF_CF
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
180 DELETED
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
190 GIFT_CONTROL
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (200) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
200 AUDIT_NOTE
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (200) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
```

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : DO_CTL_INV	Alias : DCV
	Display Title :

Description : Each record represents an event that involves a store inventory. This could be a record of inventory expected to be coming into a store (e.g. a dispatch transfer out, supplier shipment, warehouse shipment), moving out of the store (e.g. transfer out, return to warehouse, or return vendor), the receipt of inventory coming into the store, or adjustments of inventory made within the store.

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

Col.Seq.	Column	Nulls ?	Type
10	ID_ICD	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	ID_STR_RT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
30	ID_SRZ_FRM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
40	ID_SPR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
50	ID_CNY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
60	TY_ICD	NOT NULL	CHAR (20)
70	DC_UPDT_LS_ICD	NULL	DATE
80	ID_PRTY_FM_ICD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
90	ID_PRTY_TO_ICD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
100	DC_DV_EXP_ICD	NULL	DATE
110	QU_DSCP_ICD	NULL	NUMBER (20, 2)
120	TS_CRT_ICD	NULL	DATE
130	ID_FC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
140	TS_CMPL	NULL	DATE
150	ID_ORGR_ICD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
160	DC_SPRC_ACT_SHP	NULL	DATE
170	ID_CNTRT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
180	DC_CNTRT	NULL	DATE
190	DC_SPR_EXP_SHP_ICD	NULL	DATE
200	DC_DV_ACT_ICD	NULL	DATE
210	ID_SP_PCKG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
220	STATUS	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()
230	COMMENT_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (300)
240	REFERENCE_ID_ICD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
250	REFERENCE_STR_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
260	FROMPARTYROLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
270	TOPARTYROLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
280	AUTHORIZATION_NUM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
290	ORDER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
300	ASN_NUM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
310	APPLIED_ASN_NUM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
320	VC_COUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()
330	NOT_AFTER_DATE	NULL	DATE

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_DO_CTL_INV	ID_ICD ID_STR_RT

Foreign Keys

DCV_PSL_FK

ID_STR_RT references PA_STR_RTL.ID_STR_RT
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

Column Detail

- 10 ID_ICD
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 The reference number that uniquely identifies the INVENTORY CONTROL DOCUMENT.
- 20 ID_STR_RT
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 The store originating the inventory event.
- 30 ID_SRZ_FRM
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 An identifier for this document, usually preprinted on the form stock prior to
 being filled out. (Not currently used by SIM)
- 40 ID_SPR
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 A code assigned by the retailer to uniquely identify the supplier.
- 50 ID_CNY
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 The unique identifier of the CURRENCY. (Currently not used by SIM)
- 60 TY_ICD

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
DO_CTL_INV_I1	1	ID_STR_RT	NOT UNIQUE
DO_CTL_INV_I1	2	TY_ICD	NOT UNIQUE
DO_CTL_INV_I1	3	STATUS	NOT UNIQUE
DO_CTL_INV_I2	0	STATUS	NOT UNIQUE
DO_CTL_INV_I2	2	TS_CMPL	NOT UNIQUE
DO_CTL_INV_I3	0	ID_PRTY_FM_ICD	NOT UNIQUE
DO_CTL_INV_I3	2	TY_ICD	NOT UNIQUE
DO_CTL_INV_I3	4	STATUS	NOT UNIQUE
DO_CTL_INV_I4	0	ID_PRTY_TO_ICD	NOT UNIQUE
DO_CTL_INV_I4	2	TY_ICD	NOT UNIQUE
DO_CTL_INV_I4	4	STATUS	NOT UNIQUE
DO_CTL_INV_I5	0	REFERENCE_ID_ICD	NOT UNIQUE
DO_CTL_INV_I5	2	STATUS	NOT UNIQUE
DO_CTL_INV_I5	4	ID_ICD	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

Optional ? :No ; Char (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

This code identifies the type of INVENTORY CONTROL DOCUMENT. Valid types include TRNRTV, TRNRTW, SHPIN, RCPT, INVADJ, TRNRIN, TRNOUT, ITMREQ and TRNRTR.

70 DC_UPDT_LS_ICD

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The date when the inventory control document was last updated by the store.

80 ID_PRTY_FM_ICD

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The store, warehouse, or supplier id of the source that originated the inventory control document. Note this field is the unique id of the warehouse, supplier, or store. This should not be the party id.

90 ID_PRTY_TO_ICD

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The store, warehouse, or supplier id to whom the inventory control is directed for the purposes of receiving, transferring or ordering of merchandise. Note this field is the unique id of the warehouse, supplier, or store. This should not be the party id.

100 DC_DV_EXP_ICD

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

The expected arrival date of the shipment to the store, to which this particular inventory control document relates.

110 QU_DSCP_ICD

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (20, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The discrepancy count between the units recorded on the INVENTORY CONTROL DOCUMENT and the actual units counted. (Not currently used by SIM)

120 TS_CRT_ICD

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The time and date when the inventory control document was originally created.

130 ID_FC

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Currently used by SIM to indicate if a stock event was create through SIM or through an external source. (i.e. the RIB) Valid 'Y' and 'N'.

140 TS_CMPL

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The time and date when the processing of the inventory control document was completed.

150 ID_ORGR_ICD

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Identifies the point of origin for this inventory control document. An originator may be a program (for automatically generated documents) or a user id of a person.

160 DC_SPRC_ACT_SHP

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The actual ship date that the shipment left the source, to which this particular inventory control document relates.

170 ID_CNTRT

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The contract against which the delivery has been made. This will be the ASN number for a warehouse delivery or the Invoice number for a supplier delivery.

180 DC_CNTRT

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The date of the contract against which a delivery has been made.

190 DC_SPR_EXP_SHP_ICD

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The expected date of that the shipment will leave the source, to which this particular inventory control document relates.

200 DC_DV_ACT_ICD

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The actual arrival date of the shipment to the store, to which this particular inventory control document relates.

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

210 ID_SP_PCKG

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The unique identifier for the packing slip, typically the reference number.
(Not currently used by SIM)

220 STATUS

Optional ? :No ; Number () ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The current status of the inventory document. The value of the status will depend on the type of inventory document.

RCPT - IN_PROGRESS = 1

RECEIVED = 256

TRNRTR &

TRNRTR - PENDING = 1

DISPATCHED = 16

RECEIVED = 256

CANCELLED = 1024

TRNRTR - REQUESTED = 2

PENDING = 1

CANCELLED = 1024

TRNRIN - IN_PROGRESS = 1

RECEIVED = 256

TRNOUT - PENDING = 1

DISPATCHED = 16

RECEIVED = 256

AUTO_RECEIVED = 512

CANCELLED = 1024

PENDING_REQUEST = 6

AWAITING_RESPONSE = 2

COMPLETE_APPROVED = 768

COMPLETE_REJECT = 769

CANCELLED_REQUEST = 1025

ITEMREQ - PENDING = 1

COMPLETE = 256

CANCELLED = 1024

SHPIN - NEW = 0

IN_PROGRESS = 1

RECEIVED = 2

MISSING = 3

DAMAGED = 5

CANCELLED = 4

230 COMMENT_DESC

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (300) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The comment or short description entered by the creator or processor of the inventory event.

240 REFERENCE_ID_ICD

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Reference to the inventory event that this event is associated with. For example a warehouse shipment inventory document may be associated with a receipt inventory event when received in the store.

250 REFERENCE_STR_ID

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The store id of the inventory event that the event is associated with. Along

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

with the REFERENCE_ID_ICD the reference inventory event can be found.

260 FROMPARTYROLE

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The role of the party of where the inventory is being sent too. This could be a store, supplier, or warehouse.

270 TOPARTYROLE

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The role of party that the inventory is coming from. This could be another store, warehouse, or supplier.

280 AUTHORIZATION_NUM

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The vendor authorization number for when a number is required when inventory being returned to a vendor.

290 ORDER_ID

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Contains the purchase order number that the delivery is associated with. A purchase order can be associated with multiple inventory document records.

300 ASN_NUM

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

To store Asn Numbers for Shipments/StockTransferOuts which are received via RIB.

310 APPLIED_ASN_NUM

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

contains the container_id from the ASN (rk_sle_container) from the ASN applied to this shipment.

320 VC_COUNT

Optional ? :Yes ; Number () ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

remaining number of items that need to be counted

330 NOT_AFTER_DATE

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Date after which returns cannot be dispatched.

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : EM_ALWD_STR Alias : EAS
Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_STR_RT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	ID_EM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_EM_ALWD_STR	ID_STR_RT ID_EM

Foreign Keys

EAS_PEM_FK

ID_EM references PA_EM.ID_EM
Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

EAS_PSL_FK

ID_STR_RT references PA_STR_RTL.ID_STR_RT
Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
EM_ALWD_STR_I1	1	ID_EM	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10	ID_STR_RT	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	ID_EM	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : ID_DPT_PS Alias : IDP
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_DPT_POS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	NM_DPT_POS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
30	ID_DPT_POS_PRNT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_ID_DPT_PS	ID_DPT_POS

Foreign Keys

IDP_IDP_FK
 ID_DPT_POS_PRNT references ID_DPT_PS.ID_DPT_POS
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? No Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ID_DPT_PS_I1	1	ID_DPT_POS_PRNT	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10 ID_DPT_POS
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 20 NM_DPT_POS
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 30 ID_DPT_POS_PRNT
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : ID_IDN_PS Alias : IIP
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_ITM_POS	NOT NULL	CHAR (14)
20	ID_ITM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
30	LU_GP_TND_RST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
40	FL_PNT_FQ_SHPR_EL	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
50	ID_MF	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
60	FL_DSC_AF_DSC_ALW	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
70	FL_DSC_MRK_BSK_ALW	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
80	FC_FMY_MF	NULL	CHAR (3)
90	FL_DSC_CT_ACNT_ALW	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
100	ID_ITM_MF_UPC	NULL	CHAR (14)
110	ID_AGNT_RTN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
120	DE_ITM_POS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (255)
130	FL_DSC_EM_ALW	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
140	FL_CPN_ALW_MULTY	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
150	LU_VL_CPN	NULL	NUMBER (2, 2)
160	DT_END_PS_CPN_OFR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
170	FL_FD_STP_ALW	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
180	QU_UN_BLK_MNM	NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
190	FL_CPN_ELTNC	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
200	QU_UN_BLK_MXM	NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
210	FL_CPN_RST	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
220	CD_ENR_PRC_RQ	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
230	FL_ENR_WT_RQ	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
240	FL_KY_PRH_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
250	FL_RTN_PRH	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
260	FL_ITM_GWY	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
270	FL_ITM_WIC	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
280	FL_PRC_VS_VR	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
290	FL_KY_PRH_RPT	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
300	QU_PNT_FQ_SHPR	NULL	NUMBER (9, 2)

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
310	RP_SLS_POS_CRT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
320	CURRENCY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
330	FL_SL_STP	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
340	FL_RFND	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
350	FL_BKOR	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
360	ID_STR_RT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_ID_IDN_PS	ID_ITM_POS

Foreign Keys

IIP_AIR_FK

ID_ITM references AS_ITM_RTL_STR.ID_ITM
 CURRENCY_CODE references AS_ITM_RTL_STR.CURRENCY_CODE
 ID_STR_RT references AS_ITM_RTL_STR.ID_STR_RT
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ID_IDN_PS_I1	1	ID_ITM	NOT UNIQUE
ID_IDN_PS_I1	2	CURRENCY_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
ID_IDN_PS_I1	3	ID_STR_RT	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10	ID_ITM_POS	Optional ? :No ; Char (14) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	ID_ITM	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	LU_GP_TND_RST	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	FL_PNT_FQ_SHPR_EL	Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50	ID_MF	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

```

60  FL_DSC_AF_DSC_ALW
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
70  FL_DSC_MRK_BSK_ALW
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
80  FC_FMY_MF
    Optional ? :Yes ; Char (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
90  FL_DSC_CT_ACNT_ALW
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
100 ID_ITM_MF_UPC
    Optional ? :Yes ; Char (14) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
110 ID_AGNT_RTN
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
120 DE_ITM_POS
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (255) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
130 FL_DSC_EM_ALW
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
140 FL_CPN_ALW_MULTY
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
150 LU_VL_CPN
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (2, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
160 DT_END_PS_CPN_OFR
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
170 FL_FD_STP_ALW
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
180 QU_UN_BLK_MNM
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
190 FL_CPN_ELTCNC
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
200 QU_UN_BLK_MXM
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
210 FL_CPN_RST
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
220 CD_ENR_PRC_RQ
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
230 FL_ENR_WT_RQ
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
240 FL_KY_PRH_QTY

```

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

```
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
250 FL_RTN_PRH
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
260 FL_ITM_GWY
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
270 FL_ITM_WIC
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
280 FL_PRC_VS_VR
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
290 FL_KY_PRH_RPT
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
300 QU_PNT_FQ_SHPR
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (9, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
310 RP_SLS_POS_CRT
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
320 CURRENCY_CODE
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
330 FL_SL_STP
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
340 FL_RFND
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
350 FL_BKOR
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
360 ID_STR_RT
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
```

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : LE_ACNT_STR_FN	Alias : LAS
	Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_ACNT_LDG	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	TY_ACNT_FN_LDG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
30	ID_STR_RT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
40	DE_ACNT_FN_LDG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (255)
50	MO_BLNC_BGN_FN_LDG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
60	MO BLNC CRT FN LDG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_LE_ACNT_STR_FN	ID_STR_RT
	ID_ACNT_LDG

Column Detail

```

10      ID_ACNT_LDG
      Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20      TY_ACNT_FN_LDG
      Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30      ID_STR_RT
      Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40      DE_ACNT_FN_LDG
      Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (255) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50      MO_BLNC_BGN_FN_LDG
      Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

60      MO_BLNC_CRT_FN_LDG
      Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

```

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : LE_HST_ITM_SLS_PRC Alias : LHC
Display Title :

Description : This table contains historical archive of the retail-selling unit price at which a given item is being sold.

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_ITM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	ID_STR_RT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
30	AI_PRC_RT	NOT NULL	NUMBER (, 0)
40	ID_EV	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
50	TS_PR_EF	NULL	DATE
60	TS_PR_END	NULL	DATE
70	RP_UN_ITM_HST_SL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
80	RP_UN_ITM_SLS_PRC_OLD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
90	PRICE_STATUS	NULL	NUMBER (12)
100	PROMOTION_TYPE	NULL	NUMBER (12)

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
LE_HST_ITM_SLS_PRC_I1	1	ID_ITM	NOT UNIQUE
LE_HST_ITM_SLS_PRC_I1	2	ID_STR_RT	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10 ID_ITM
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
Unique identifier of the item. This should be the item number at the level that the item is sold and inventory tracked at.

20 ID_STR_RT
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
Id of the store that the item is being sold at.

30 AI_PRC_RT
Optional ? :No ; Number (, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

The reference number that applies to each occurrence of a price change.

40 ID_EV

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The unique identifier of an event instance. (Not used by SIM)

50 TS_PR_EF

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The date and item on which a specific price change became effective.

60 TS_PR_END

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The date and time when an item price change no longer applied.

70 RP_UN_ITM_HST_SL

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

The historical unit retail price of an item.

80 RP_UN_ITM_SLS_PRC_OLD

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

Needs to be defined by POS.

90 PRICE_STATUS

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Price status for the item history: 200 Clearance,201 Promotional,202 Permanent

100 PROMOTION_TYPE

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Promotion type of the item history: 61 Mix and Match,62 Threshold,63 Simple

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : LE_PRC_SPL_CT_TYP Alias : LPS
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_GP_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	RP_SLS_CRT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
30	FL_PRC_SLS_SPL_DSC	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
40	ID_ITM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
50	CURRENCY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
60	ID_STR_RT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_LE_PRC_SPL_CT_TYP	ID_GP_ID ID_ITM CURRENCY_CODE ID_STR_RT

Foreign Keys

LPS_AIR_FK

ID_ITM references AS_ITM_RTL_STR.ID_ITM
 CURRENCY_CODE references AS_ITM_RTL_STR.CURRENCY_CODE
 ID_STR_RT references AS_ITM_RTL_STR.ID_STR_RT
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

LPS_PGC_FK

ID_GP_ID references PA_GP_CT.ID_GP_ID
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 ID_GP_ID
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
LE_PRC_SPL_CT_TYP_I1	1	ID_ITM	NOT UNIQUE
LE_PRC_SPL_CT_TYP_I1	2	CURRENCY_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
LE_PRC_SPL_CT_TYP_I1	3	ID_STR_RT	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

```
20  RP_SLS_CRT
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
30  FL_PRC_SLS_SPL_DSC
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40  ID_ITM
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50  CURRENCY_CODE
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60  ID_STR_RT
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
```

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : LO_ADS Alias : LAD
Display Title :

Description : A mail location for a party (i.e. a customer, supplier, etc.)

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_ADS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_LO_ADS	ID_ADS

Column Detail

10 ID_ADS
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
A unique identifier for a location and mail address.

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : LO_ADS_LCN_PHY Alias : LAP
 Display Title :

Description : A physical locations use of an address. This table is not currently used by SIM.

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	CD_LCN_PHY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)
20	TY_CRDN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
30	ID_ADS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_LO_ADS_LCN_PHY	CD_LCN_PHY
	TY_CRDN
	ID_ADS

Foreign Keys

LAP_LAD_FK

ID_ADS references LO_ADS.ID_ADS
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

LAP_LCP_FK

TY_CRDN references LO_LCN_PHY.TY_CRDN
 CD_LCN_PHY references LO_LCN_PHY.CD_LCN_PHY
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
LO_ADS_LCN_PHY_I1	1	ID_ADS	NOT UNIQUE
LO_ADS_LCN_PHY_I2	1	TY_CRDN	NOT UNIQUE
LO_ADS_LCN_PHY_I2	2	CD_LCN_PHY	NOT UNIQUE

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

10 CD_LCN_PHY

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (60) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

A code that identifies a specific physical location.

20 TY_CRDN

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

A categorization of co-ordinate systems.

30 ID_ADS

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

A unique identifier for a location and mail address.

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : LO_ADS_NSTD Alias : LAN
 Display Title :

Description : An address that is not covered by address postal standards.

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_ADS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
20	A1_ADS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
30	A2_ADS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
40	NM_UN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
50	TE_NM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
60	CO_NM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
70	PC_NM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (15)
80	CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
90	AD3_ADS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_LO_ADS_NSTD	ID_ADS

Column Detail

10 ID_ADS
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 A unique identifier for a location and mail address.

20 A1_ADS
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 A generic holder of non-standardized address information.

30 A2_ADS
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 A generic holder of non-standardized address information.

40 NM_UN
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 An apartment, suite, office or other locations ID.

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

50 TE_NM

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

A state, province, or other region within a country.

60 CO_NM

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The name of a country or territory.

70 PC_NM

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (15) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

A code assigned by the postal authority and used for mail delivery.

80 CITY

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

A name of the city for the address.

90 AD3_ADS

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

A generic holder of non-standardized address information.

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Oracle Designer Report : cktci

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
LO_ADS_PRTY_I1	1	ID_PRTY	NOT UNIQUE
LO_ADS_PRTY_I1	2	TY_RO_PRTY	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

20 ID_PRTY

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

A unique, automatically assigned identity for a PARTY.

30 SC_PRTY_ADS

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

An indicator of the address currency. For instance, this address may be valid, invalid, temporary, etc.

40 TY_RO_PRTY

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (60) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

A code that identifies a group of PARTY ROLES. This is used for subtyping the PARTY ROLES.

50 DC_EF

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The date that a PARTYs address is valid for that PARTY.

60 DC_EP

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The date that a PARTYs address is no longer valid for that PARTY.

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : LO_CRDN_TYP Alias : LCT
Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	TY_CRDN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
20	DE_CRDN_TYP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1024)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_LO_CRDN_TYP	TY_CRDN

Column Detail

10	TY_CRDN	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	DE_CRDN_TYP	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1024) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : LO_EML_ADS Alias : LED
 Display Title :

Description : An electronic mail address.

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10		EM_ADS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (64)
20		ID_PRTY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_LO_EML_ADS	EM_ADS ID_PRTY

Foreign Keys

LED_PPY_FK

ID_PRTY references PA_PRTY.ID_PRTY
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
LO_EML_ADS_I1	1	ID_PRTY	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10 EM_ADS
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (64) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 An electronic address for sending messages.

20 ID_PRTY
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 A unique, automatically assigned identity for a PARTY.

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : LO_LCN Alias : LCN
 Display Title :

Description : A floor and an area on a floor inside a retail store that is explicitly identified for tracking inventory, sales activity and other business activities that are import to measuring a stores performance.

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_LCN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	ID_STR_RT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
30	ID_LCN_PRT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
40	ID_LV_LCN	NULL	NUMBER (, 0)
50	NM_LCN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (255)
60	QU_SZ_LCN	NULL	NUMBER (9, 2)
70	CD_LCN_FNC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)
80	FROM_HRC_MR	NULL	CHAR (1)
90	STORE_AREA	NULL	NUMBER (9, 0)
100	LCN_ORDER1	NULL	NUMBER (20, 0)
110	CHILD_SEQ_IND	NULL	NUMBER (, 0)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_LO_LCN	ID_LCN ID_STR_RT

Foreign Keys

LCN_PSL_FK

ID_STR_RT references PA_STR_RTL.ID_STR_RT
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 ID_LCN
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
LO_LCN_I1	1	ID_STR_RT	NOT UNIQUE
LO_LCN_I2	0	LCN_ORDER1	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

A unique system assigned identifier for a specific inventory location within the retail enterprise.

20 ID_STR_RT

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
Id of the store of the location.

30 ID_LCN_PRT

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
A unique system assigned identifier for the parent inventory location of the current location. (Not currently used by SIM)

40 ID_LV_LCN

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
A unique identifier for the location level of the parent inventory location. (Not currently used by SIM)

50 NM_LCN

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (255) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
Name or description of the inventory location.

60 QU_SZ_LCN

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (9, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
The size of the location appropriate to unit of measure. (Not currently used by SIM)

70 CD_LCN_FNC

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (60) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
A code that describes what business activities and functions are performed in a specific location. (Not currently used by SIM)

80 FROM_HRC_MR

Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
A flag indicating whether the location represent a merchandise hierarchy level. Valid values 'Y' or 'N'. If 'Y' then the location was created by SIM from a merchandise hierarchy level. If 'N', then the location was created by a SIM user.

90 STORE_AREA

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (9, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
Specifies whether the location is on the store floor or in the backroom warehouse. Valid values are: 1 for shopfloor and 16 for backroom.

100 LCN_ORDER1

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (20, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The sequence number that the location is ordered in. This is used to order the location correctly.

110 CHILD_SEQ_IND

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

A flag that indications if the user can manually sequence the items that are within the locations. Valid values are 0 or 1. If the value is 0 then the items are automatically sequenced by item id and cannot be manually sequence. If the value is 1, then the use must manually sequence the items within the location.

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : LO_LCN_PHY Alias : LCP
Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	CD_LCN_PHY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)
20	TY_CRDN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_LO_LCN_PHY	TY_CRDN CD_LCN_PHY

Foreign Keys

LCP_LCT_FK

TY_CRDN references LO_CRDN_TYP.TY_CRDN
Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 CD_LCN_PHY
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (60) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20 TY_CRDN
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : LO_PH Alias : LPH
 Display Title :

Description : A telephone, cellular, pager, fax or other telecommunication device
 number.

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_PRTY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	ID_PH_TYP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
30	CC_PH	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
40	TA_PH	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
50	TL_PH	NULL	VARCHAR2 (15)
60	PH_EXTN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_LO_PH	ID_PRTY ID_PH_TYP

Foreign Keys

LPH_LPP_FK

ID_PH_TYP references LO_PH_TYP.ID_PH_TYP
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

LPH_PPY_FK

ID_PRTY references PA_PRTY.ID_PRTY
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
LO_PH_I1	1	ID_PH_TYP	NOT UNIQUE

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

10 ID_PRTY

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

A unique, automatically assigned identity for a PARTY.

20 ID_PH_TYP

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

A category or telephone (number) types (cell, fax, voice, etc.)

30 CC_PH

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

A code assigned by the telephone industry to a country or other region.

40 TA_PH

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

A code that identifies a geographic grouping of telephone numbers within the US and Canada.

50 TL_PH

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (15) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

A number that is used to contact a PARTY via a telephone or device.

60 PH_EXTN

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Additional numbers required to reach a person, extension, or voice mailbox.

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : LO_PH_TYP Alias : LPP
Display Title :

Description : A classification of telephone numbers according to what they are assigned to - telephone, cell phone, pager, fax, TTY, etc.

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_PH_TYP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	DE_PH_TYP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1024)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_LO_PH_TYP	ID_PH_TYP

Column Detail

10 ID_PH_TYP
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
A category or telephone (number) types (cell, fax, voice, etc.)

20 DE_PH_TYP
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1024) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
A description of a categorization of telephones or other devices.

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : MA_CRT_ITM Alias : MCI
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_EV	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	ID_STR_RT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
30	TY_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
40	ID_FRMT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
50	UN_PRFX	NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_MA_CRT_ITM	ID_EV ID_STR_RT

Foreign Keys

MCI_CMI_FK

ID_EV references CO_MNT_ITM.ID_EV
 ID_STR_RT references CO_MNT_ITM.ID_STR_RT
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

Column Detail

10	ID_EV	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	ID_STR_RT	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	TY_NO	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	ID_FRMT	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50	UN_PRFX	

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3, 0) ; () ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : MA_DLT_ITM Alias : MDI
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_EV	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	ID_STR_RT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_MA_DLT_ITM	ID_EV ID_STR_RT

Foreign Keys

MDI_CMI_FK

ID_EV references CO_MNT_ITM.ID_EV
 ID_STR_RT references CO_MNT_ITM.ID_STR_RT
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

Column Detail

10 ID_EV
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 20 ID_STR_RT
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : MA_ITM_PRN_PRC_ITM Alias : MPP
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_STR_RT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	ID_EV	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_MA_ITM_PRN_PRC_ITM	ID_STR_RT ID_EV

Foreign Keys

MPP_TCP_FK

ID_EV references TR_CHN_PRN_PRC.ID_EV
 ID_STR_RT references TR_CHN_PRN_PRC.ID_STR_RT
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MA_ITM_PRN_PRC_ITM_I1	1	ID_EV	NOT UNIQUE
MA_ITM_PRN_PRC_ITM_I1	2	ID_STR_RT	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10 ID_STR_RT
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 20 ID_EV
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : MA_ITM_TMP_PRC_CHN Alias : MTP
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_STR_RT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	ID_EV	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_MA_ITM_TMP_PRC_CHN	ID_STR_RT ID_EV

Foreign Keys

MTP_TCT_FK

ID_EV references TR_CHN_TMP_PRC.ID_EV
 ID_STR_RT references TR_CHN_TMP_PRC.ID_STR_RT
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MA_ITM_TMP_PRC_CHN_I1	1	ID_EV	NOT UNIQUE
MA_ITM_TMP_PRC_CHN_I1	2	ID_STR_RT	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10 ID_STR_RT
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 20 ID_EV
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Volumes

Storage

Column Summary

Primary Key

Foreign Keys

Column Detail

Oracle Designer Report : cktci

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : MA_UPDT_ITM_DSCR Alias : MUI
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_EV	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	ID_STR_RT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_MA_UPDT_ITM_DSCR	ID_EV ID_STR_RT

Foreign Keys

MUI_CMI_FK

ID_EV references CO_MNT_ITM.ID_EV
 ID_STR_RT references CO_MNT_ITM.ID_STR_RT
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

Column Detail

10 ID_EV
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 20 ID_STR_RT
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : PA_CT Alias : PCT
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_CT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	TY_RO_PRTY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)
30	TY_CT_LFC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
40	MO_CT_INCM_ANN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
50	SC_MRTL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
60	NM_RLG_AFLN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
70	NM_HGH_EDC_LV	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
80	ID_PRTY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
90	FL_RC_ML	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
100	DE_COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (255)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_PA_CT	ID_CT

Foreign Keys

PCT_PRY_FK

ID_PRTY references PA_RO_PRTY.ID_PRTY
 TY_RO_PRTY references PA_RO_PRTY.TY_RO_PRTY
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
PA_CT_I1	1	ID_PRTY	NOT UNIQUE
PA_CT_I1	2	TY_RO_PRTY	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

10	ID_CT	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	TY_RO_PRTY	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (60) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	TY_CT_LFC	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	MO_CT_INCM_ANN	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
50	SC_MRTL	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60	NM_RLG_AFLN	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
70	NM_HGH_EDC_LV	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
80	ID_PRTY	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
90	FL_RC_ML	Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
100	DE_COMMENTS	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (255) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : PA_EM Alias : PEM
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_EM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	ID_PLN_EM_CMN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
30	NM_EM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
40	UN_NMB_SCL_SCTY	NULL	CHAR (9)
50	TY_EM_CMPSN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
60	ID_PRTY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
70	TY_RO_PRTY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)
80	HI_LV_VCTN	NULL	NUMBER (9, 2)
90	IT_ACCESS_SCRTY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (22)
100	QY_LV_SCK	NULL	NUMBER (9, 2)
110	SC_EM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
120	SPR_USR	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
130	STR_SPR_USR	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_PA_EM	ID_EM

Column Detail

10	ID_EM	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	ID_PLN_EM_CMN	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	NM_EM	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	UN_NMB_SCL_SCTY	Optional ? :Yes ; Char (9) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50	TY_EM_CMPSN	

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Foreign Keys

PEM_CPE_FK

ID_PLN_EM_CMN references CO_PLN_EM_CMN.ID_PLN_EM_CMN
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? No Delete Rule : Restricted

PEM_PRY_FK

ID_PRTY references PA_RO_PRTY.ID_PRTY
 TY_RO_PRTY references PA_RO_PRTY.TY_RO_PRTY
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

PEM_REP_FK

SC_EM references RK_EMP_STATUS.EMPLOYMENT_STATUS_ID
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? No Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
PA_EM_I1	1	ID_PLN_EM_CMN	NOT UNIQUE
PA_EM_I2	1	ID_PRTY	NOT UNIQUE
PA_EM_I2	2	TY_RO_PRTY	NOT UNIQUE
PA_EM_I3	1	SC_EM	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 60 ID_PRTY
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 70 TY_RO_PRTY
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (60) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 80 HI_LV_VCTN
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (9, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
 90 IT_ACCESS_SCRTY
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (22) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 100 QY_LV_SCK
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (9, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
 110 SC_EM
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

120 SPR_USR

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

130 STR_SPR_USR

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : PA_GP_CT Alias : PGC
Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_GP_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	NM_GP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
30	DE_GP_CT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (255)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_PA_GP_CT	ID_GP_ID

Column Detail

10	ID_GP_ID	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	NM_GP	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	DE_GP_CT	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (255) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : PA_KY_CT Alias : PKC
Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_CT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_PA_KY_CT	ID_CT

Foreign Keys

PKC_PCT_FK

ID_CT references PA_CT.ID_CT
Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 ID_CT
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : PA_OPR Alias : POP
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_OPR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	ID_STR_RT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
30	ID_EM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
40	PW_ACS_OPR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_PA_OPR	ID_OPR ID_STR_RT

Foreign Keys

POP_PEM_FK
 ID_EM references PA_EM.ID_EM
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? No Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
PA_OPR_I1	1	ID_EM	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10 ID_OPR
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 20 ID_STR_RT
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 30 ID_EM
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

40 PW_ACS_OPR

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : PA_ORGN Alias : PON
 Display Title :

Description : A company, association, institution, or other enterprise of interest
 to a retail store or retail enterprise.

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	NM_ORGN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
20	ID_TX_ORGN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (255)
30	SC_ORGN_LG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
40	ID_TX_FDL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (255)
50	ID_TX_ST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (255)
60	CD_FRNK_CMY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
70	ON_FRNK_CMY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
80	ID_GRP_MSG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
90	ID_PRTY_ORGN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_PA_ORGN	ID_PRTY_ORGN

Foreign Keys

PON_PPY_FK

ID_PRTY_ORGN references PA_PRTY.ID_PRTY
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

Column Detail

10 NM_ORGN
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 An Organizations legal trade name.

20 ID_TX_ORGN
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (255) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

A tax or other number assigned by a governing body that is unique to all Organizations within that governing bodies jurisdiction. (Currently not used by SIM)

30 SC_ORGN_LG

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

A code that indicates the Organizations legal or tax status. For example, this may be Commercial Corporation, Not-for-profit, Non-profit, Academic, Government, etc. (Currently not used by SIM)

40 ID_TX_FDL

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (255) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

A tax or other number assigned by a federal government that is unique to all Organizations within that federal governments jurisdiction. (Currently not used by SIM)

50 ID_TX_ST

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (255) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

A tax or other number assigned by a state government that is unique to all Organizations within that state governments jurisdiction. (Currently not used by SIM)

60 CD_FRNK_CMY

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 ON_FRNK_CMY

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 ID_GRP_MSG

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90 ID_PRTY_ORGN

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

A unique, automatically assigned identity for a PARTY.

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : PA_PRS Alias : PPR
 Display Title :

Description : Defines the attributes of a person

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	NM_PRS_SLN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
20	FN_PRS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
30	MD_PRS	NULL	CHAR (1)
40	LN_PRS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
50	TY_GND_PRS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
60	DC_PRS_BRT	NULL	DATE
70	ID_PRTY_PRS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
80	MN_PRS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
90	NN_PRS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
100	FL_HND_PRS	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_PA_PRS	ID_PRTY_PRS

Foreign Keys

PPR_PPY_FK
 ID_PRTY_PRS references PA_PRTY.ID_PRTY
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

Column Detail

10 NM_PRS_SLN
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 The courtesy title belonging to the person. For example, Mr., Ms., Dr., etc.

20 FN_PRS
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

First name of the person.

30 MD_PRS

Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The first letter of a person's middle name.

40 LN_PRS

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Last name of the person.

50 TY_GND_PRS

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The code for specifying a person's gender.

60 DC_PRS_BRT

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

A person's date of birth.

70 ID_PRTY_PRS

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The party id of the person.

80 MN_PRS

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90 NN_PRS

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

100 FL_HND_PRS

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : PA_PRTY Alias : PPY
 Display Title :

Description : An individual or firm that functions within the system.

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_PRTY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	LU_ORG_LG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
30	TY_PRTY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
40	ED_CO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
50	ED_LA	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_PA_PRTY	ID_PRTY

Column Detail

10 ID_PRTY
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 A unique, automatically assigned identity for a PARTY.

20 LU_ORG_LG
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 Describes the type of organization from the legal aspect, ie company which is either private, public, limited liability, etc.

30 TY_PRTY
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 Defines the type of party a store is dealing with (e.g. a supplier, carrier, customer, etc.)

40 ED_CO
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 The ISO code for the country that for the party.

50 ED_LA
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

The ISO code for the language used by the party.

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : PA_RO_PRTY Alias : PRY
 Display Title :

Description : An individual or firm that functions within the system.

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_PRTY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	TY_RO_PRTY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)
30	DC_RO_PRTY_EF	NULL	DATE
40	DC_RO_PRTY_EP	NULL	DATE

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_PA_RO_PRTY	ID_PRTY TY_RO_PRTY

Foreign Keys

PRY_PPY_FK

ID_PRTY references PA_PRTY.ID_PRTY
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

PRY_PRP_FK

TY_RO_PRTY references PA_RO_PRTY_TYP.TY_RO_PRTY
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
PA_RO_PRTY_I1	1	TY_RO_PRTY	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10 ID_PRTY

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

A unique, automatically assigned identity for a PARTY.

20 TY_RO_PRTY

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (60) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

A code that identifies a group of PARTY ROLES. This is used for subtyping the PARTY ROLES.

30 DC_RO_PRTY_EF

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The date that this role is valid.

40 DC_RO_PRTY_EP

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The date that this role is no longer valid.

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : PA_RO_PRTY_TYP Alias : PRP
Display Title :

Description : Defines the valid party roles.

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	TY_RO_PRTY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)
20	NM_RO_PRTY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
30	DE_RO_PRTY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1024)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_PA_RO_PRTY_TYP	TY_RO_PRTY

Column Detail

10 TY_RO_PRTY
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (60) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
A code that identifies a group of PARTY ROLES. This is used for subtyping the PARTY ROLES.

20 NM_RO_PRTY
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
A name or label for a group of party roles.

30 DE_RO_PRTY
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1024) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
A narrative that describes this group of party roles.

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : PA_SPR Alias : PSR
 Display Title :

Description : Defines all of the external sources for merchandise items offered for sale for the company.

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_SPR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	FL_MF_SPR	NULL	CHAR (1)
30	DU_SPR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (9)
40	NM_SPR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
50	ID_PRTY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
60	TY_RO_PRTY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)
70	CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
80	HQ_CONTACT_PRTY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
90	HQ_CONTACT_PRTY_TY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)
100	RT_CONTACT_PRTY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
110	RT_CONTACT_PRTY_TY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)
120	STATUS	NULL	CHAR (1)
130	ST_RETURNS_ALLOWED	NULL	CHAR (1)
140	ST_RETURN_NUM_IND	NULL	CHAR (1)
150	ST_CRT_PO_IND	NULL	CHAR (1)
160	VC_IND	NULL	CHAR (1)
170	VC_PCT	NULL	NUMBER ()

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_PA_SPR	ID_SPR

Column Detail

10 ID_SPR
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ; () ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 A code to uniquely identify the supplier.

20 FL_MF_SPR

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Foreign Keys

PSR_PRY_FK

ID_PRTY references PA_RO_PRTY.ID_PRTY
 TY_RO_PRTY references PA_RO_PRTY.TY_RO_PRTY
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
PA_SPR_I1	1	ID_PRTY	UNIQUE
PA_SPR_I2	10	ID_PRTY	NOT UNIQUE
PA_SPR_I2	20	TY_RO_PRTY	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

A flag that indicates that this supplier is the MANUFACTURER of an item.
 (Currently not used by SIM)

30 DU_SPR

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (9) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The non-indicative nine-digit number assigned and maintained by Dun & Bradstreet to identify unique business establishments, worldwide. For each reference number (or " address), Dun & Bradsheet hold detailed marketing and credit information. (Currently not used by SIM)

40 NM_SPR

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The name of the supplier.

50 ID_PRTY

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

A unique to identity the PARTY.

60 TY_RO_PRTY

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (60) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

A code that identifies a group of PARTY ROLES.

70 CURRENCY_CODE

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

A code that identifies the currency most widely used by the supplier.

80 HQ_CONTACT_PRTY

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

A unique party identifier of the party that is the main contact for the supplier.

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

90 HQ_CONTACT_PRTY_TY

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (60) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

A code indicating the PARTY ROLE of the contact party.

100 RT_CONTACT_PRTY

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

A unique party identifier of the party that is the contact for returning merchandise for the supplier.

110 RT_CONTACT_PRTY_TY

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (60) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

A code indicating the PARTY ROLE of the return party.

120 STATUS

Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

A code indicating the status of the supplier.

130 ST_RETURNS_ALLOWED

Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

A flag indicating whether a location is allowed to return merchandise to the supplier. Valid values are 'Y' or 'N'.

140 ST_RETURN_NUM_IND

Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

A flag indicating whether a authorization number is required when merchandise is returned to this supplier.

150 ST_CRT_PO_IND

Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

A flag indicating whether SIM can create Purchase Orders for this supplier where processing deliveries from a supplier. Valid values are 'Y' or 'N'. If it set to 'N' than an existing Purchase Order must exist for the supplier and item in order to receive the delivery.

160 VC_IND

Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Vendor Check Indicator. Y/N whether the vendor check is turned on for this supplier. Vendor Check requires that a certain percentage of an order be hand counted and compared to quantities received on the ASN.

170 VC_PCT

Optional ? :Yes ; Number () ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Vendor Check Percentage. An integer 0-100 of the percentage of an order that must be counted if vendor check is turned on.

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : PA_STR_RTL Alias : PSL
 Display Title :

Description : An location within the organization that hold items. This could include a store, warehouse, a physical location, catalog, web page or other channel.

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_STR_RT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	DC_OPN_RT_STR	NULL	DATE
30	ID_PRTY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
40	DC_CL_RT_STR	NULL	DATE
50	TY_RO_PRTY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)
60	QU_SZ_STR	NULL	NUMBER (9, 2)
70	QU_SZ_AR_SL	NULL	NUMBER (9, 2)
80	LU_ZN_PRC_RT_STR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
90	FL_TX_RGNL	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
100	DE_TX_RGNL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (255)
110	DE_TX	NULL	VARCHAR2 (255)
120	PE_TX_RGNL	NULL	NUMBER (9, 4)
130	PE_TX	NULL	NUMBER (9, 4)
140	PW_ACS_STR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
150	TY_CNY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
160	ID_TFS_ZONE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
170	RSS_STORE	NOT NULL	CHAR (1)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_PA_STR_RTL	ID_STR_RT

Column Detail

10 ID_STR_RT
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 A unique retailer assigned identifier for a location.

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Foreign Keys

PSL_PRY_FK

ID_PRTY references PA_RO_PRTY.ID_PRTY
 TY_RO_PRTY references PA_RO_PRTY.TY_RO_PRTY
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

PSL_RTE_FK

ID_TFS_ZONE references RK_TRANSFER_ZONES.ID_TFS_ZONE
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? No Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
PA_STR_RTL_I1	1	ID_PRTY	UNIQUE
PA_STR_RTL_I2	1	ID_PRTY	NOT UNIQUE
PA_STR_RTL_I2	2	TY_RO_PRTY	NOT UNIQUE
PA_STR_RTL_I3	10	ID_TFS_ZONE	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

20 DC_OPN_RT_STR
 Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 The opening date for location.

30 ID_PRTY
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 A unique that identities the PARTY.

40 DC_CL_RT_STR
 Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 The closing date for the location. (Currently not used by SIM)

50 TY_RO_PRTY
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (60) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 A code that identifies a group of PARTY ROLES.

60 QU_SZ_STR
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (9, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
 The size of the location. This value is usually split by the non-sales and sales areas. (Currently not used by SIM)

70 QU_SZ_AR_SL
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (9, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
 The size of the selling floor. in a large STORE this is further split by the sales floor and by the merchandise departments. (Currently not used by SIM)

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

80 LU_ZN_PRC_RT_STR
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
A code to signify the price zone to which this location belongs. (Currently not used by SIM)

90 FL_TX_RGNL
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

100 DE_TX_RGNL
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (255) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

110 DE_TX
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (255) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

120 PE_TX_RGNL
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (9, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

130 PE_TX
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (9, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

140 PW_ACS_STR
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

150 TY_CNY
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

160 ID_TFS_ZONE
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
The inventory transfer zone that the store belongs to. Used to determine which locations are valid for inventory transfers from one location to another.

170 RSS_STORE
Optional ? :No ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
Indicates if the store is using the SIM application. Valid values are 'Y' or 'N'.

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_ACTIVITIES Alias : RAC
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ACTIVITY_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER (12, 0)
20	ACTIVITY_DEF_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER (12, 0)
30	STK_CT_GRP_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER (12, 0)
40	ID_STR_RT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
50	START_DATE	NULL	DATE
60	END_DATE	NULL	DATE
70	USER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_ACTIVITIES	ACTIVITY_ID

Column Detail

10 ACTIVITY_ID
 Optional ? :No ; Number (12, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 A unique identifier of the activity record.

20 ACTIVITY_DEF_ID
 Optional ? :No ; Number (12, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 A value representing the type of activity. Valid values include:
 1 Stock Count

30 STK_CT_GRP_ID
 Optional ? :No ; Number (12, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 A unique value representing the associated stock count group.

40 ID_STR_RT
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 A unique value representing the associated store.

50 START_DATE

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
The date that this activity started.

60 END_DATE

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
The date that this activity completed.

70 USER_ID

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
The associated user id.

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Description : New table for adhoc stock counts

Start Rows : End Rows :

Index-organized ? No

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls</u> ?	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_STRC_MR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	VARY_COUNT	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
30	VARY_PERCENT	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
40	ID_STR_RT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_ADHOC_STK_CT	ID_STRC_MR
	ID_STR_RT

```

10  ID_STRC_MR
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
    hierarchy id dept::class

20  VARY_COUNT
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
    count variance

30  VARY_PERCENT
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
    percent variance

40  ID_STR_RT
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
    store id

```

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_ALLOCATIONS Alias : RAN
 Display Title : Rk Allocations

Description : This table contains one record for each allocation

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ALLOCATION_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER (10)
20	DELIVERY_DATE	NULL	DATE
30	ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
40	QUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER (20, 4)
50	STORE_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
60	WAREHOUSE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_ALLOCATIONS	ALLOCATION_ID ITEM_ID STORE_ID

Foreign Keys

RAN_AIM_FK

ITEM_ID references AS_ITM.ID_ITM
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

RAN_PSL_FK

STORE_ID references PA_STR_RTL.ID_STR_RT
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

RAN_PSL_FK2

WAREHOUSE_ID references PA_STR_RTL.ID_STR_RT
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? No Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RK_ALLOCATIONS_I1	0	ITEM_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RK_ALLOCATIONS_I1	2	STORE_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RK_ALLOCATIONS_I2	10	STORE_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RK_ALLOCATIONS_I3	10	WAREHOUSE_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10 ALLOCATION_ID
Optional ? :No ; Number (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
Unique allocation identifier.

20 DELIVERY_DATE
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
Delivery date that the allocation is expected to be delivered from the warehouse.

30 ITEM_ID
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
Unique item identifier. This is the item that the allocation is for.

40 QUANTITY
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (20, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
This is the quantity of the item in this allocation.

50 STORE_ID
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
Unique store identifier. This is the store that the allocation is coming to.

60 WAREHOUSE_ID
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
Unique warehouse identifier. This is the warehouse that the allocation is coming from

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_AUTO_RCV_STORES Alias : RAE
Display Title :

Description : Defines the stores that will automatically receive stock transfer in
from another store.

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_STR_PRIMARY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	ID_STR_MEMBER	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)

Column Detail

10 ID_STR_PRIMARY

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The store id of the store that will be receiving the transfer. Any inventory
being sent from a member store will automatically be received in full into its
inventory count.

20 ID_STR_MEMBER

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Store id of all member stores that can transfer inventory to the primary store
and have the inventory auto received.

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_CODE_DETAIL Alias : RCL
 Display Title :

Description : Defines the available code ids along with their types descriptions
 that are used for return to vendor and return to warehouse inventory
 events.

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	CODE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
20	CODE_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)
30	CODE_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
40	REQUIRED_IND	NULL	CHAR (1)
50	CODE_SEQ	NULL	NUMBER (, 0)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_CODE_DETAIL	CODE_TYPE CODE_ID

Foreign Keys

RCL_RCD_FK
 CODE_TYPE references RK_CODE_HEAD.CODE_TYPE
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

Column Detail

10 CODE_TYPE
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 This field will contain a valid code type for the row.

20 CODE_ID
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 This field contains the code used in Retek which must be decoded for display in
 the on-line forms.

30 CODE_DESC

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

This field contains the description associated with the code and code type.

40 REQUIRED_IND

Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

This field indicates whether or not the code is required. If the code is specified as required, then the user will not be able to delete the rows in the table for that code.

50 CODE_SEQ

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

This is a number used to order the elements so that they appear consistently when using them to populate a list.

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_CODE_HEAD Alias : RCD
Display Title :

Description : This table contains one row for each different set of inventory return codes that is being defined. The specific return codes are defined in the RK_CODE_DETAIL table.

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	CODE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
20	CODE_TYPE_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_CODE_HEAD	CODE_TYPE

Column Detail

10 CODE_TYPE
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
This field contains the code type which will serve as a grouping mechanism for the multiple codes stored on the CODE_DETAIL table.

20 CODE_TYPE_DESC
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
This field will contain the description of the code type.

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_COLLECTION Alias : RCN
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	TYPE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
20	AMOUNT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
30	COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)
40	AI_TRN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_COLLECTION	AI_TRN

Foreign Keys

RCN_RPN_FK

AI_TRN references RK_PAY_TRN.AI_TRN
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10	TYPE_CODE	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	AMOUNT	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
30	COMMENTS	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (200) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	AI_TRN	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_COMP_PRM_PK Alias : RCP
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_RU_PRDV	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	ID_ITM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
30	CURRENCY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
40	COMP_NUM	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
50	ID_STR_RT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_COMP_PRM_PK	ID_RU_PRDV ID_ITM CURRENCY_CODE COMP_NUM ID_STR_RT

Foreign Keys

RCP_RPK_FK

ID_RU_PRDV references RK_PRM_PK.ID_RU_PRDV
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

RCP_RPR_FK

ID_ITM references RK_PRM_ITM.ID_ITM
 CURRENCY_CODE references RK_PRM_ITM.CURRENCY_CODE
 ID_RU_PRDV references RK_PRM_ITM.ID_RU_PRDV
 ID_STR_RT references RK_PRM_ITM.ID_STR_RT
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 ID_RU_PRDV
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RK_COMP_PRM_PK_I1	1	ID_ITM	NOT UNIQUE
RK_COMP_PRM_PK_I1	2	CURRENCY_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
RK_COMP_PRM_PK_I1	3	ID_RU_PRDV	NOT UNIQUE
RK_COMP_PRM_PK_I1	4	ID_STR_RT	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

```
20  ID_ITM
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30  CURRENCY_CODE
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40  COMP_NUM
    Optional ? :No ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50  ID_STR_RT
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
```

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_CONFIG Alias : RCO
Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	CONFIG_KEY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	CONFIG_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)
30	CONFIG_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (300)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_CONFIG	CONFIG_KEY

Column Detail

10	CONFIG_KEY	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	CONFIG_VALUE	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (60) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	CONFIG_TYPE	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (300) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_DIFF_DESC Alias : RDC
 Display Title :

Description : This table will hold all possible sizes, size combinations, colors, flavors, scents, patterns, etc. along with their associated NRF industry codes. Examples include blue for a differentiator type of color, large for a differentiator type of size, and lavender for a differentiator type of scent.

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	DIFF_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
20	DIFF_DESC	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (255)
30	DIFF_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_DIFF_DESC	DIFF_ID

Foreign Keys

RDC_RDE_FK

DIFF_TYPE references RK_DIFF_TYPE.DIFF_TYPE
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? No Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RK_DIFF_DESC_I1	1	DIFF_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10 DIFF_ID

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

This field will hold a unique number (identifier) of the differential types.
 (for example, diff_type = 'S' might have these ids: 1, 50, 1000; then diff_type = 'C' cannot use the same numbers; the ids will have to be different: 2, 20, 51, 1001)

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

20 DIFF_DESC

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (255) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Description of the differential number. (for example, blueberry, Shower Fresh, Red, etc.)

30 DIFF_TYPE

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

This field will hold a value of all possible differential types. (for example, 'S' - size, 'C' - color, 'F' - flavor, 'E' - scent, 'P' - pattern).

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_DIFF_TYPE Alias : RDE
Display Title :

Description : Defines the available differentiator types that an item can contain.
For example size, color, scent, etc.

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	DIFF_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
20	DIFF_TYPE_DESC	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (255)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_DIFF_TYPE	DIFF_TYPE

Column Detail

10 DIFF_TYPE
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
Contains the value used to uniquely identify the diff type.

20 DIFF_TYPE_DESC
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (255) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
Contains the diff type description.

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_DISPOSITION Alias : RDN
 Display Title :

Description : Defines the dispositions that are valid to use for stock inventory adjustment reason codes. The disposition defines what inventory 'buckets' to adjust for the stock inventory adjustment events. Dispositions are associated to a stock inventory adjustment via the inventory adjustment reason codes defined in the RK_INV_STATUS table.

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	DISP_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER (2, 0)
20	FROM_STATUS_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
30	TO_STATUS_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_DISPOSITION	DISP_ID

Foreign Keys

RDN_RIU_FK

TO_STATUS_CODE	references	RK_INV_STATUS.INV_STATUS_CODE
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	Yes	Delete Rule : Cascades

RDN_RIU_FK2

FROM_STATUS_CODE	references	RK_INV_STATUS.INV_STATUS_CODE
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	Yes	Delete Rule : Cascades

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RK_DISPOSITION_I1	1	TO_STATUS_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
RK_DISPOSITION_I2	1	FROM_STATUS_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

10 DISP_ID

Optional ? :No ; Number (2, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
Number uniquely identifying the disposition.

20 FROM_STATUS_CODE

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
The status that the inventory is starting from on a stock adjustment.

30 TO_STATUS_CODE

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
The status that the inventory is being moved to on a stock adjustment.

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_EMP_APP_FORM Alias : REA
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
20	CREATE_DATE	NULL	DATE
30	SINGED	NULL	DATE
40	MILITARY_RANK	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
50	DAYTIME_PHONE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
60	FULLTIME	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
70	PARTTIME	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
80	TEMP	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
90	SALARY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
100	AVAILABLE	NULL	DATE
110	MOONLIGHTING	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
120	RELATED_SKILLS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)
130	SECOND_LANGUAGES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)
140	VALID_LICENSE	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
150	EMPLOYMENT_VERIFY	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
160	AGE	NULL	NUMBER (22, 0)
170	CONVICTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)
180	ABLE_TO_PERFORM	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
190	NECC_ACCOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
200	EMERGENCY_CONTACT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
210	EMERGENCY_PHONE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
220	ADDITIONAL_INFO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)
230	SSN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
240	HOME_PHONE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
250	FIRST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
260	MIDDLE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
270	ADDRESS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
280	LAST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
290	CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
300	STATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
310	ZIP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
320	HIRING_STORE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
330	PREVIOUS_STORE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
340	APPLYING_FOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_EMP_APP_FORM	ID

Foreign Keys

REA_STJ_FK

APPLYING_FOR references ST_JOB.CD_JOB
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? No Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RK_EMP_APP_FORM_I1	1	APPLYING_FOR	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10 ID
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 CREATE_DATE
 Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 SINGED
 Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 MILITARY_RANK
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 DAYTIME_PHONE
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 FULLTIME
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 PARTTIME
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 TEMP
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

```

90  SALARY
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
100 AVAILABLE
    Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
110 MOONLIGHTING
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
120 RELATED_SKILLS
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (200) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
130 SECOND_LANGUAGES
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (200) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
140 VALID_LICENSE
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
150 EMPLOYMENT_VERIFY
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
160 AGE
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (22, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
170 CONVICTION
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (200) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
180 ABLE_TO_PERFORM
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
190 NECC_ACCOM
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
200 EMERGENCY_CONTACT
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
210 EMERGENCY_PHONE
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
220 ADDITIONAL_INFO
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (200) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
230 SSN
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
240 HOME_PHONE
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
250 FIRST_NAME
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
260 MIDDLE_NAME
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
270 ADDRESS

```

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

```
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
280 LAST_NAME
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
290 CITY
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
300 STATE
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
310 ZIP_CODE
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
320 HIRING_STORE_ID
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
330 PREVIOUS_STORE_ID
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
340 APPLYING_FOR
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (60) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
```


Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Volumes

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
20	TYPE_ID	NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
30	SSN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
40	SIGNED	NULL	DATE
50	ID_EM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
60	ID_STR_RT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>				<u>Column</u>
PK	RK	EMP	FORM	ID

Foreign Keys

REF PEM FK

ID_EM	references	PA_EM.ID_EM
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	No	Delete Rule : Restricted

REF_PSL_FK

ID_STR_RT	references	PA_STR_RTL.ID_STR_RT
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	No	Delete Rule : Restricted

REF_RFT_FK

```

TYPE_ID references RK_FORM_TYPE.FORM_TYPE_ID
Transferable ? Yes      Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?      No      Delete Rule : Restricted

```

Column Detail

10 ID

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RK_EMP_FORM_I1	1	ID_EM	NOT UNIQUE
RK_EMP_FORM_I2	1	ID_STR_RT	NOT UNIQUE
RK_EMP_FORM_I3	1	TYPE_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

```
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20  TYPE_ID
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30  SSN
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40  SIGNED
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50  ID_EM
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60  ID_STR_RT
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
```

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_EMP_GL_CH_DT Alias : REG
Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	SEQ_NUM	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
20	CHANGE_DATE	NULL	DATE
30	ID_STR_RT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
40	ID_EM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_EMP_GL_CH_DT	SEQ_NUM ID_EM ID_STR_RT

Foreign Keys

REG_RGL_FK

ID_EM references RK_EMP_GOAL.ID_EM
ID_STR_RT references RK_EMP_GOAL.ID_STR_RT
Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RK_EMP_GL_CH_DT_I1	1	ID_EM	NOT UNIQUE
RK_EMP_GL_CH_DT_I1	2	ID_STR_RT	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10 SEQ_NUM
Optional ? :No ; Number (3, 0) ; () ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20 CHANGE_DATE
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ; () ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

30 ID_STR_RT

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 ID_EM

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_EMP_GOAL Alias : RGL
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	GOAL	NULL	NUMBER (22, 0)
20	STARTING_DATE	NULL	DATE
30	ENDING_DATE	NULL	DATE
40	IS_DELETED	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
50	IS_MODIFIED	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
60	ID_STR_RT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
70	ID_EM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_EMP_GOAL	ID_EM ID_STR_RT

Foreign Keys

RGL_PEM_FK

ID_EM references PA_EM.ID_EM
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

RGL_RSL_FK

ID_STR_RT references RK_STR_GOAL.ID_STR_RT
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RK_EMP_GOAL_I1	1	ID_STR_RT	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

```
10  GOAL
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (22, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20  STARTING_DATE
    Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30  ENDING_DATE
    Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40  IS_DELETED
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50  IS_MODIFIED
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60  ID_STR_RT
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
70  ID_EM
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
```

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_EMP_HISTORY Alias : REH
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FORM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
20	SEQ_NUM	NOT NULL	NUMBER (22, 0)
30	EMPLOYER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
40	TYPE_BUSINESS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
50	TITLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
60	ADDRESS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
70	CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
80	STATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
90	ZIP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
100	HIRED	NULL	DATE
110	LEFT_HANDED	NULL	DATE
120	SUPERVISOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
130	PHONE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
140	MAY_CONTACT	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
150	EMPLOYMENT	NULL	NUMBER (22, 0)
160	DUTIES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)
170	REASON_LEFT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)
180	SALARY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_EMP_HISTORY	FORM_ID
	SEQ_NUM

Foreign Keys

REH_REA_FK

FORM_ID references RK_EMP_APP_FORM.ID
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

10	FORM_ID	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	SEQ_NUM	Optional ? :No ; Number (22, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	EMPLOYER	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	TYPE_BUSINESS	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50	TITLE	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60	ADDRESS	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
70	CITY	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
80	STATE	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
90	ZIP	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
100	HIRED	Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
110	LEFT_HANDED	Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
120	SUPERVISOR	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
130	PHONE	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
140	MAY_CONTACT	Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
150	EMPLOYMENT	Optional ? :Yes ; Number (22, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
160	DUTIES	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (200) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
170	REASON_LEFT	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (200) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
180	SALARY	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_EMP_REFERENCE Alias : RER
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FORM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
20	SEQ_NUM	NOT NULL	NUMBER (22, 0)
30	NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
40	OCCUPATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
50	PHONE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_EMP_REFERENCE	FORM_ID SEQ_NUM

Foreign Keys

RER_REA_FK

FORM_ID references RK_EMP_APP_FORM.ID
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FORM_ID
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 SEQ_NUM
 Optional ? :No ; Number (22, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 NAME
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 OCCUPATION
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 PHONE
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_EMP_RSC Alias : REC
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	PREFERRED_MINUTES	NULL	NUMBER (22, 0)
20	MAXIMUM_MINUTES	NULL	NUMBER (22, 0)
30	STORE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
40	EMPLOYEE_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_EMP_RSC	EMPLOYEE_ID

Foreign Keys

REC_PEM_FK

EMPLOYEE_ID references PA_EM.ID_EM
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

REC_PSL_FK

STORE_ID references PA_STR_RTL.ID_STR_RT
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? No Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RK_EMP_RSC_I1	1	STORE_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10 PREFERRED_MINUTES
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (22, 0) ; () ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 20 MAXIMUM_MINUTES

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (22, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30 STORE_ID
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40 EMPLOYEE_ID
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_EMP_RSC_ROL Alias : RRR
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	TYPE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
20	SEQ_NUM	NOT NULL	NUMBER (22, 0)
30	ROLE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
40	EMPLOYEE_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_EMP_RSC_ROL	TYPE_ID SEQ_NUM EMPLOYEE_ID

Foreign Keys

RRR_REC_FK

EMPLOYEE_ID references RK_EMP_RSC.EMPLOYEE_ID
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

RRR_RRL_FK

ROLE_ID references RK_ROLE.ID
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? No Delete Rule : Restricted

RRR_RRT_FK

TYPE_ID references RK_EMP_RSC_ROL_TY.EMP_RESOURCE_ROLE_TYPE_ID
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 TYPE_ID
 Optional ? :No ; Number (3, 0) ; () ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RK_EMP_RSC_ROL_I1	1	EMPLOYEE_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RK_EMP_RSC_ROL_I2	1	ROLE_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

20 SEQ_NUM
 Optional ? :No ; Number (22, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 ROLE_ID
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 EMPLOYEE_ID
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_EMP_RSC_ROL_TY Alias : RRT
Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	EMP_RESOURCE_ROLE_TYPE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
20	EMP_RESOURCE_ROLE_TYPE_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_EMP_RSC_ROL_TY	EMP_RESOURCE_ROLE_TYPE_ID

Column Detail

10	EMP_RESOURCE_ROLE_TYPE_ID	Optional ? :No ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	EMP_RESOURCE_ROLE_TYPE_DESC	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_EMP_SALE Alias : RES
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	SALE_DATE	NULL	DATE
20	AMOUNT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
30	TRANSACTION_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
40	NET_AMOUNT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
50	ID_EM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
60	ID_STR_RT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)

Foreign Keys

RES_PEM_FK

ID_EM references PA_EM.ID_EM
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? No Delete Rule : Restricted

RES_PSL_FK

ID_STR_RT references PA_STR_RTL.ID_STR_RT
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? No Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RK_EMP_SALE_I1	1	ID_EM	NOT UNIQUE
RK_EMP_SALE_I2	1	ID_STR_RT	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10 SALE_DATE
 Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 20 AMOUNT
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

30 TRANSACTION_NUMBER

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 NET_AMOUNT

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

50 ID_EM

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 ID_STR_RT

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_EMP_STATUS Alias : REP
Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	EMPLOYMENT_STATUS_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
20	EMPLOYMENT_STATUS_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_EMP_STATUS	EMPLOYMENT_STATUS_ID

Column Detail

10	EMPLOYMENT_STATUS_ID	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	EMPLOYMENT_STATUS_DESC	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_EMP_TIMECARD Alias : RET
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	CUR_STATUS	NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
20	WORK_TIME	NULL	NUMBER (22, 0)
30	WEEK_ENDING	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
40	IS_FINALIZED	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
50	IS_ADJSTABLE	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
60	FINALIZ_TIME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (96)
70	FINALIZ_MGR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
80	COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)
90	ID_EM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
100	ID_STR_RT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_EMP_TIMECARD	WEEK_ENDING ID_EM

Foreign Keys

RET_PEM_FK

ID_EM references PA_EM.ID_EM
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

RET_PSL_FK

ID_STR_RT references PA_STR_RTL.ID_STR_RT
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? No Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 CUR_STATUS

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RK_EMP_TIMECARD_I1	1	ID_EM	NOT UNIQUE
RK_EMP_TIMECARD_I2	1	ID_STR_RT	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

```

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20  WORK_TIME
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (22, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30  WEEK_ENDING
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40  IS_FINALIZED
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50  IS_ADJUSTABLE
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60  FINALIZ_TIME
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (96) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
70  FINALIZ_MGR
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
80  COMMENTS
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (200) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
90  ID_EM
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
100 ID_STR_RT
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

```

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_EOD Alias : REO
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	MGR_SAYS_CASH_LIST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)
20	MGR_SAYS_CHEK_LIST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)
30	MGR_SAYS_BCRD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
40	MGR_SAYS_AMEX	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
50	MGR_SAYS_DISC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
60	MGR_SAYS_TR_CHKS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
70	MGR_SAYS_MNY_ODR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
80	REG_DRWR_FUND	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
90	AI_TRN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_EOD	AI_TRN

Foreign Keys

REO_TTR_FK

AI_TRN references TR_TRN.AI_TRN
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10	MGR_SAYS_CASH_LIST	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (200) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	MGR_SAYS_CHEK_LIST	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (200) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	MGR_SAYS_BCRD	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
40	MGR_SAYS_AMEX	

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

```
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
50 MGR_SAYS_DISC
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
60 MGR_SAYS_TR_CHKS
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
70 MGR_SAYS_MNY_ODR
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
80 REG_DRWR_FUND
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
90 AI_TRN
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
```

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_FORM_TYPE Alias : RFT
Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FORM_TYPE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
20	FORM_TYPE_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_FORM_TYPE	FORM_TYPE_ID

Column Detail

10	FORM_TYPE_ID	Optional ? :No ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	FORM_TYPE_DESC	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_HOLIDAY Alias : RHY
Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	COUNTY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
20	STATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
30	DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
40	TYPE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
50	HOLIDAY_DATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)

Column Detail

10 COUNTY
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 STATE
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 DESCRIPTION
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 TYPE_CODE
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 HOLIDAY_DATE
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_I9_FORM Alias : RIF
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
20	EXAMINED_DATE	NULL	DATE
30	MAIDEN_SURNAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
40	NEW_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
50	BIRTH_DATE	NULL	DATE
60	PREPARED_DATE	NULL	DATE
70	AUTH_EXPIRATION	NULL	DATE
80	REHIRE_DATE	NULL	DATE
90	CITIZENSHIP	NULL	NUMBER (22, 0)
100	ALIEN_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
110	PREPARER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
120	EXAMINER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_I9_FORM	ID

Column Detail

10	ID	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	EXAMINED_DATE	Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	MAIDEN_SURNAME	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	NEW_NAME	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50	BIRTH_DATE	Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Foreign Keys

RIF_PEM_FK

EXAMINER_ID references PA_EM.ID_EM
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? No Delete Rule : Restricted

RIF_PEM_FK2

PREPARER_ID references PA_EM.ID_EM
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? No Delete Rule : Restricted

RIF_REF_FK

ID references RK_EMP_FORM.ID
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RK_I9_FORM_I1	1	EXAMINER_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RK_I9_FORM_I2	1	PREPARER_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

60 PREPARED_DATE
 Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 AUTH_EXPIRATION
 Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 REHIRE_DATE
 Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90 CITIZENSHIP
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (22, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

100 ALIEN_ID
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

110 PREPARER_ID
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

120 EXAMINER_ID
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_ID_DOC Alias : RID
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FORM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
20	TYPE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
30	TYPE_CODE	NULL	NUMBER (22, 0)
40	DOCUMENT_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
50	ISSUER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
60	EXPIRATION_DATE	NULL	DATE

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_ID_DOC	FORM_ID TYPE_ID

Foreign Keys

RID_RDT_FK

TYPE_ID references RK_ID_DOC_TYPE.ID_DOC_TYPE_ID
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

RID_RIF_FK

FORM_ID references RK_I9_FORM.ID
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RK_ID_DOC_I1	1	TYPE_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10 FORM_ID

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

```
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20  TYPE_ID
Optional ? :No ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30  TYPE_CODE
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (22, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40  DOCUMENT_NUMBER
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50  ISSUER
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60  EXPIRATION_DATE
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
```

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_ID_DOC_TYPE Alias : RDT
Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_DOC_TYPE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
20	ID_DOC_TYPE_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_ID_DOC_TYPE	ID_DOC_TYPE_ID

Column Detail

10	ID_DOC_TYPE_ID	Optional ? :No ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	ID_DOC_TYPE_DESC	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name :	RK_INV_ADJ_REASON	Alias :	RIN
		Display Title :	

Description : Defines the reason codes that are available for attaching to a stock inventory adjustment. Each reason code contains a disposition.

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	REASON_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
20	REASON_CODE_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (255)
30	USE_IND	NOT NULL	CHAR (1)
40	DISP_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER (2, 0)
50	ADJ_STATUS	NULL	NUMBER (2, 0)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>					<u>Column</u>
PK	RK	INV	ADJ	REASON	REASON CODE

Column Detail

```

10  REASON_CODE
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
    Contains a code to uniquely identify the reason for an inventory adjustment.
20  REASON_CODE_DESC
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (255) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
    Contains a description of the inventory adjustment reason code.
30  USE_IND
    Optional ? :No ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
    Indicates if this reason code can be displayed to the customer. A value of
    'N' indicates that the reason is used internally by SIM processing.
40  DISP_ID
    Optional ? :No ; Number (2, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
    The id of the disposition that is attached to the reason code.
50  ADJ_STATUS
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (2, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

```

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

The status of the stock inventory adjustment for which this is a valid reason code for. The valid values are '1' for PENDING inventory adjustments and a value of '2' are for COMPLETE adjustment.

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_INV_STATUS	Alias : RIU
	Display Title :

Description : Defines the different inventory status codes for inventory. Examples include unavailable, available, work in progress. The inventory status codes are used in defining disposition and need to be available for RIB messaging.

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls</u> ?	<u>Type</u>
10	INV_STATUS_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
20	INV_STATUS_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (255)
30	INV_STATUS	NULL	NUMBER (2, 0)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_INV_STATUS	INV_STATUS_CODE

Column Detail

```

10  INV_STATUS_CODE
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
    Contains a unique inventory status code.

20  INV_STATUS_DESC
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (255) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
    Contains an inventory status code description for the inventory status code.

30  INV_STATUS
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (2, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
    The inventory status type associated with this inventory status code.

```

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_ITEM_SUPPLIER Alias : RIR
 Display Title :

Description : This table contains one row for each item/supplier combination within the system.

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_ITM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	ID_SPR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
30	CASE_UPC_EAN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (256)
40	VPN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (256)
50	PRIMARY_IND	NULL	CHAR (1)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_ITEM_SUPPLIER	ID_ITM ID_SPR

Foreign Keys

RIR_AIM_FK

ID_ITM references AS_ITM.ID_ITM
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

RIR_PSR_FK

ID_SPR references PA_SPR.ID_SPR
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

Column Detail

10 ID_ITM
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 Unique identifier for the item.

20 ID_SPR

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RK_ITEM_SUPPLIER_I1	1	ID_SPR	NOT UNIQUE
RK_ITEM_SUPPLIER_I1	3	ID_ITM	NOT UNIQUE
RK_ITEM_SUPPLIER_I1	5	PRIMARY_IND	NOT UNIQUE
RK_ITEM_SUPPLIER_I2	0	ID_ITM	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Unique identifier of the supplier for this item.

30 CASE_UPC_EAN

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (256) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Case identifier for items that are shipped in cases by the supplier.

40 VPN

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (256) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The vendor product number for this item and supplier.

50 PRIMARY_IND

Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Indicates if this supplier is the primary supplier for the item for all location. Valid values are 'Y' and 'N'.

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_ITEM_SUPP_COUNTRY Alias : RIY
 Display Title :

Description : This table contains one entry for each country associated with a
 item/supplier. It is used to determine what the case size of an item
 will be for a particular supplier in the same country as the store.

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_ITM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	ID_SPR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
30	COUNTRY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)
40	CASE_SIZE	NULL	NUMBER (12, 2)
50	UNIT_COST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_ITEM_SUPP_COUNTRY	ID_ITM ID_SPR COUNTRY_ID

Foreign Keys

RIY_AIM_FK

ID_ITM references AS_ITM.ID_ITM
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

Column Detail

10 ID_ITM
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 Unique identifier for the item.

20 ID_SPR
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 Unique identifier of the supplier for this item.

30 COUNTRY_ID

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The unique id of the country for the supplier that produces the item.

40 CASE_SIZE

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The default number of items within a case from the supplier.

50 UNIT_COST

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The unit cost of the item for that supplier in that country.

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_ITEM_TICKET Alias : RIT
 Display Title : RK_ITEM_TICKET

Description : Store item tickets that have been requested for printing at some time

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_ITEM_TICKET	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	ID_STR_RT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
30	ID_TICKET_TY_FMT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
40	ID_ITM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
50	QU_TICKET	NOT NULL	NUMBER (11, 2)
60	OVERRIDE_PRICE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
70	STATUS	NOT NULL	NUMBER (2, 0)
80	ORDER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
90	PROM_ID	NULL	NUMBER (10)
100	EFFECTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE
110	STATUS_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE
120	LABEL_PRICE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
130	USER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_ITEM_TICKET	ID_ITEM_TICKET

Foreign Keys

RIT_PSL_FK
 ID_STR_RT references PA_STR_RTL.ID_STR_RT
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RK_ITEM_TICKET_I1	10	ID_STR_RT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

10	ID_ITEM_TICKET
	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Meaningless unique identifier
20	ID_STR_RT
	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; The unique store identifier
30	ID_TICKET_TY_FMT
	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Ticket type format to be used to print the item/shelf tickets
40	ID_ITM
	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; The unique identifier of the item that the ticket is being printed for
50	QU_TICKET
	Optional ? :No ; Number (11, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; The number of tickets to be printed
60	OVERRIDE_PRICE
	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; The price to be printed on the ticket if different from the actual retail price of the item
70	STATUS
	Optional ? :No ; Number (2, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; The status of the item ticket (report) request. 1 - Pending, 2 - Printed, 4 - Cancelled
80	ORDER_ID
	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; The purchase order that gave rise to the item ticket request. Only used for item tickets
90	PROM_ID
	Optional ? :Yes ; Number (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; The promotion identifier of the price change that gave rise to the item ticket request
100	EFFECTIVE_DATE
	Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; The date that the price change becomes effective
110	STATUS_DATE
	Optional ? :No ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; The date that the item ticket request status was last set. Used by data purging batch program.

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

120 LABEL_PRICE

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The ITEM price printed on the given ITEM TICKET.

130 USER_ID

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

An identifier which represents the USER who made the given ITEM TICKET PRINT REQUEST.

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_ITM_LCN Alias : RIL
 Display Title :

Description : This table defines map an item to a location and what order the item
 is in within the location.

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_LCN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	ID_STR_RT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
30	ID_ITM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
40	QU_SZ_LCN	NULL	NUMBER (11, 2)
50	UOM_LCN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
60	LCN_ITM_ORDER1	NULL	NUMBER (20, 0)
70	PRIMARY_LCN	NULL	CHAR (1)
80	QU_TICKET	NULL	NUMBER (11, 2)
90	ID_LCN_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
100	ID_FIXTURE_LIST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
110	ID_TICKET_TY_FMT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
120	TEMP_SEQ	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_ITM_LCN	ID_LCN ID_STR_RT ID_ITM

Column Detail

10 ID_LCN
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 A unique system assigned identifier for a specific inventory location within
 the retail enterprise.

20 ID_STR_RT
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 Id of the store of the location.

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Foreign Keys

RIL_AIM_FK

ID_ITM references AS_ITM.ID_ITM
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

RIL_LCN_FK

ID_LCN references LO_LCN.ID_LCN
 ID_STR_RT references LO_LCN.ID_STR_RT
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

RIL_RLC_FK

ID_LCN_CODE references RK_LCN_CODES.ID_LCN_CODE
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? No Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RK_ITM_LCN_I1	1	ID_ITM	NOT UNIQUE
RK_ITM_LCN_I2	1	ID_LCN_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
RK_ITM_LCN_I3	0	LCN_ITM_ORDER1	NOT UNIQUE
RK_ITM_LCN_I3	2	ID_ITM	NOT UNIQUE
RK_ITM_LCN_I4	0	ID_STR_RT	NOT UNIQUE
RK_ITM_LCN_I4	2	ID_ITM	NOT UNIQUE
RK_ITM_LCN_I4	4	ID_LCN	NOT UNIQUE
RK_ITM_LCN_I5	0	ID_LCN	NOT UNIQUE
RK_ITM_LCN_I5	2	ID_STR_RT	NOT UNIQUE
RK_ITM_LCN_I6	0	ID_ITM	NOT UNIQUE
RK_ITM_LCN_I6	2	ID_STR_RT	NOT UNIQUE
RK_ITM_LCN_I6	4	ID_LCN	NOT UNIQUE
RK_ITM_LCN_I7	0	ID_ITM	NOT UNIQUE
RK_ITM_LCN_I7	2	ID_STR_RT	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

30 ID_ITM

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Unique identifier of the item. This should be the item number at the level

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

that the item is sold and inventory tracked at.

40 QU_SZ_LCN

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (11, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The size of the location appropriate to unit of measure.

50 UOM_LCN

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The unit of measure that the size of the location is measured in.

60 LCN_ITM_ORDER1

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (20, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The sequence number that the location is ordered in. This is used to order the location correctly. If the items within the locations are sequenced by item number, then this value will also be the order number.

70 PRIMARY_LCN

Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Indicator if the location specified is the primary location for the item.
Valid values are 'Y' and 'N'.'

80 QU_TICKET

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (11, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The quantity of tickets that need to be printed or used for the item inventory location.

90 ID_LCN_CODE

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

A code used for a generic descriptor of the item location. For example, for the AVA customer this field is used for the ticket type.

100 ID_FIXTURE_LIST

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Fixture id list

110 ID_TICKET_TY_FMT

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Ticket type format for this location

120 TEMP_SEQ

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Temp_seq field represents if the item was temporarily sequenced for the the full store unit and amount counting. Exclusive to handheld and is a custom ava requirement.

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_LANG Alias : RLG
 Display Title :

Description : Contains a list of all the languages used by an merchandising system (e.g. RMS) and is used when receiving RIB messages that contain a LANG code. The table is used to map a LANG code to the ISO_CODE, which is stored in other SIM tables.

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	LANG	NOT NULL	NUMBER (6, 0)
20	DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)
30	WEBHELP_SERVER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)
40	REPORTS_SERVER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)
50	WEBREPORTS_SERVER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)
60	ISO_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_LANG	LANG

Column Detail

10 LANG
 Optional ? :No ; Number (6, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 Contains a code to uniquely identify a language.

20 DESCRIPTION
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (30) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 Contains a description or name for the language. (Note being used by SIM)

30 WEBHELP_SERVER
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (200) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 Contains a web help server for the particular language. (Note being used by SIM)

40 REPORTS_SERVER
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (200) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 Contains the name of the reports server for a particular language. (Note being

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

used by SIM)

50 WEBREPORTS_SERVER

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (200) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Contains the URL of the web reports server. (Note being used by SIM)

60 ISO_CODE

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

This field holds the ISO code associated with the given language.

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_LAY Alias : RLY
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
20	ORGL_DATE	NULL	DATE
30	ORGL_AMOUNT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
40	ORGL_NET_AMOUNT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
50	CURR_AMOUNT_DUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
60	STORE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
70	CONSULTANT_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
80	AUDIT_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
90	DELETED	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
100	RESTOCK_PERCENT	NULL	NUMBER (9, 4)
110	IS_RESTOCK_FREE	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
120	ID_CT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
130	AI_TRN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_LAY	ID

Foreign Keys

RLY_PCT_FK

ID_CT references PA_CT.ID_CT
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? No Delete Rule : Restricted

RLY_TRT_FK

AI_TRN references TR_RTL.AI_TRN
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? No Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RK_LAY_I1	1	ID_CT	NOT UNIQUE
RK_LAY_I2	1	AI_TRN	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

```

10  ID
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20  ORGL_DATE
    Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30  ORGL_AMOUNT
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
40  ORGL_NET_AMOUNT
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
50  CURR_AMOUNT_DUE
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
60  STORE_ID
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
70  CONSULTANT_ID
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
80  AUDIT_FLAG
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
90  DELETED
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
100 RESTOCK_PERCENT
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (9, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
110 IS_RESTOCK_FREE
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
120 ID_CT
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
130 AI_TRN
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

```

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_LAY_PAY Alias : RLP
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	AMOUNT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
20	AI_TRN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
30	ORIGINAL_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_LAY_PAY	AI_TRN

Foreign Keys

RLP_RLY_FK

ORIGINAL_ID references RK_LAY.ID
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? No Delete Rule : Restricted

RLP_RPN_FK

AI_TRN references RK_PAY_TRN.AI_TRN
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RK_LAY_PAY_I1	1	ORIGINAL_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10 AMOUNT
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

20 AI_TRN
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

30 ORIGINAL_ID

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_LAY_PAY_INFO Alias : RLI
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
20	PAID_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE
30	SEQUENCE_NUMBER	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
40	AMOUNT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
50	TXN_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
60	STORE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_LAY_PAY_INFO	ID SEQUENCE_NUMBER

Foreign Keys

RLI_RLY_FK

ID references RK_LAY.ID
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 ID
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 PAID_DATE
 Optional ? :No ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 SEQUENCE_NUMBER
 Optional ? :No ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 AMOUNT
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

50 TXN_ID

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60 STORE_ID
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_LAY_RTS Alias : RLR
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	REFUND_AMOUNT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
20	RESTOCKING_FEE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
30	AI_TRN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
40	ORGN_LAY_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_LAY_RTS	AI_TRN

Foreign Keys

RLR_RLY_FK

ORGN_LAY_ID references RK_LAY.ID
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? No Delete Rule : Restricted

RLR_RPN_FK

AI_TRN references RK_PAY_TRN.AI_TRN
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RK_LAY_RTS_I1	1	ORGN_LAY_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10 REFUND_AMOUNT
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
 20 RESTOCKING_FEE

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

```
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
30  AI_TRN
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40  ORGN_LAY_ID
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
```

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_LCN_CODES Alias : RLC
Display Title :

Description : Defines the codes that can be used to define a specific location.

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_LCN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
20	CODE_DESC	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_LCN_CODES	ID_LCN_CODE

Column Detail

10 ID_LCN_CODE
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
A code used for a generic descriptor for the location.

20 CODE_DESC
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
The name or a description of the code.

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_LOCK_RECORD Alias : RLD
 Display Title :

Description : Defines an activity locking record to be used in the logical locking of user level activities.

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ACTIVITY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	ID_STR_RT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
30	ACTIVITY_TYPE	NOT NULL	NUMBER (, 0)
40	SESS_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
50	ID_PRTY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_LOCK_RECORD	ACTIVITY_ID ID_STR_RT ACTIVITY_TYPE

Column Detail

10 ACTIVITY_ID
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 The identifier of the activity being performed.

20 ID_STR_RT
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 The identifier of the current store against which the activity is being performed.

30 ACTIVITY_TYPE
 Optional ? :No ; Number (, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 The type of activity being performed. Values are 1 - Container, 2 - Transfer in, 3 - Inventory adjustment, 4 - Transfer out, 5 - Stock Return, 6 - Stock count group, 7 - Stock count, 8 - Stock count event

40 SESS_ID
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 A unique identifier for the current thread of work being executed.

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

50 ID_PRTY

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The id of the user performing the activity.

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_NO_SALE Alias : RNS
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)
20	AI_TRN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_NO_SALE	AI_TRN

Foreign Keys

RNS_RPN_FK

AI_TRN references RK_PAY_TRN.AI_TRN
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 COMMENTS
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (200) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 20 AI_TRN
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_ORDERS Alias : ROR
 Display Title :

Description : This table contains one row for each purchase order per location that has been placed by the company. The purchase order may have been created via a merchandise system message or when a user starts to process a shipment in SIM. Completed purchase orders may be purged from the table via the PurgeData function.

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ORDER_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	ID_STR_RT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
30	ORDER_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
40	TO_LOC_ROLE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
50	SOURCE_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
60	SOURCE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
70	STATUS	NULL	NUMBER (4, 0)
80	NOT_BEFORE_DATE	NULL	DATE
90	NOT_AFTER_DATE	NULL	DATE
100	EARLIEST_SHIP_DATE	NULL	DATE
110	LATEST_SHIP_DATE	NULL	DATE
120	CREATE_DATE	NULL	DATE
130	RECEIVED_DATE	NULL	DATE
140	COMPLETE_DATE	NULL	DATE
150	RSS_CREATE_IND	NULL	CHAR (1)
160	CREATED_BY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
170	COMMENT_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (300)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_ORDERS	ORDER_ID ID_STR_RT

Column Detail

10 ORDER_ID

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RK_ORDERS_I1	0	ID_STR_RT	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
A unique number identifying the order.

20 ID_STR_RT

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
The location for which the inventory will be delivered for the order.

30 ORDER_TYPE

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
The type of purchase order. (Not used by SIM)

40 TO_LOC_ROLE

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
The role of the destination location. This could be either a store or warehouse.

50 SOURCE_ID

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
The unique identifier of the source of the order or where the inventory will be coming from.

60 SOURCE_TYPE

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
The role of the source. This can be either a supplier or warehouse.

70 STATUS

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (4, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
Status of the purchase order. Valid values are 0 = UNKNOWN, 100 = APPROVED, and 1000 = CLOSED.

80 NOT_BEFORE_DATE

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
Earliest date that the inventory would arrive for the order.

90 NOT_AFTER_DATE

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
Latest date that the inventory would arrive for the order.

100 EARLIEST_SHIP_DATE

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
Earliest date that the inventory would be shipped from the source.

110 LATEST_SHIP_DATE

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

120 CREATE_DATE

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The date of when all items were received on the order.

130 RECEIVED_DATE

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The date that the first items where received on the order.

140 COMPLETE_DATE

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The date of when all items were received on the order.

150 RSS_CREATE_IND

Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Indicates if the order was created via an user through the SIM application.
Valid values are 'Y' and 'N'.

160 CREATED_BY

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

User id of the originator of the purchase order.

170 COMMENT_DESC

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (300) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Description and/or comments associated with the Purchase Order.

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Description : This table contains one line for each unique item that is included on a purchase order.

Start Rows : End Rows :

Index-organized ? No

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ORDER_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	ID_STR_RT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
30	TO_LOC_ROLE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
40	ID_ITM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
50	QUANTITY_EXPECTED	NULL	NUMBER (20, 4)
60	QUANTITY_RECEIVED	NULL	NUMBER (20, 4)
70	REFERENCE_ITEM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
80	SUP_PACK_SIZE	NULL	NUMBER (10, 2)
90	TSF_PO_LINK_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
100	UNIT_COST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_ORDER_ITM	ORDER_ID
	ID_STR_RT
	ID_ITM

ROM_ROR_FK

```
ORDER_ID references RK_ORDERS.ORDER_ID
ID_STR_RT references RK_ORDERS.ID_STR_RT
Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades
```

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RK ORDER ITM I1	0	ID ITM	NOT UNIQUE

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

10 ORDER_ID
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
A unique number identifying the order.

20 ID_STR_RT
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
The location for which the inventory will be delivered for the order.

30 TO_LOC_ROLE
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
The role of the destination location. This could be either a store or warehouse.

40 ID_ITM
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
Unique identifier of the item that is on the purchase order.

50 QUANTITY_EXPECTED
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (20, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
Number of single units expected on the order.

60 QUANTITY_RECEIVED
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (20, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
Number of single units received by SIM to the current date.

70 REFERENCE_ITEM
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
RMS/RIB use only.

80 SUP_PACK_SIZE
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (10, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
Size of the pack coming from the supplier.

90 TSF_PO_LINK_ID
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
RMS/RIB use only.

100 UNIT_COST
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
The unit cost of the item for this specific purchase order.

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_PAID_OUT Alias : RPO
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	TYPE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
20	AMOUNT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
30	COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)
40	AI_TRN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_PAID_OUT	AI_TRN

Foreign Keys

RPO_RPN_FK

AI_TRN references RK_PAY_TRN.AI_TRN
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 TYPE_CODE
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 AMOUNT
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

30 COMMENTS
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (200) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 AI_TRN
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_PAY_SUM Alias : RPS
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
20	PAYMENT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE
30	REGISTER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
40	PAYMENT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
50	PAYMENT_TOTAL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
60	ID_STR_RT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
70	ID_EM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_PAY_SUM	ID

Foreign Keys

RPS_PEM_FK

ID_EM references PA_EM.ID_EM
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? No Delete Rule : Restricted

RPS_PSL_FK

ID_STR_RT references PA_STR_RTL.ID_STR_RT
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? No Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RK_PAY_SUM_I1	1	ID_EM	NOT UNIQUE
RK_PAY_SUM_I2	1	ID_STR_RT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

10 ID

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 PAYMENT_DATE

Optional ? :No ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 REGISTER_ID

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 PAYMENT_TYPE

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 PAYMENT_TOTAL

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

60 ID_STR_RT

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 ID_EM

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_PAY_TRN Alias : RPN
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	PAY_TYPES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1024)
20	TOTAL_AMT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
30	CUST_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
40	AI_TRN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
50	TYPE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_PAY_TRN	AI_TRN

Foreign Keys

RPN_CTN_FK

TYPE_ID references CO_TYP_TRN.TY_TRN
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? No Delete Rule : Restricted

RPN_TTR_FK

AI_TRN references TR_TRN.AI_TRN
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RK_PAY_TRN_I1	1	TYPE_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10 PAY_TYPES
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1024) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

20 TOTAL_AMT

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

30 CUST_ID

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 AI_TRN

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 TYPE_ID

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (60) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Description : This table will contain one record for each replenishment pick list

Start Rows : End Rows :

Index-organized ? No

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	PICK_LIST_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	STORE_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
30	STATUS	NULL	CHAR (1)
40	PICK_LIST_TYPE	NULL	CHAR (1)
50	USER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
60	AMOUNT_TO_PICK	NULL	NUMBER (20, 4)
70	REPLEN_GROUP_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER (12)
80	CREATE_DATETIME	NOT NULL	DATE
90	POST_DATE	NULL	DATE
100	UOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_PICK_LIST	PICK_LIST_ID

RPC_PSL_FK

STORE_ID	references	PA_STR_RTL.ID_STR_RT
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	Yes	Delete Rule : Restricted

RPC_RSP_FK

REPLEN_GROUP_ID	references	RK_STK_CT_GRP.STK_CT_GRP_ID
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	Yes	Delete Rule : Restricted

Oracle Designer Report : cktci

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RK_PICK_LIST_I1	10	STORE_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RK_PICK_LIST_I2	10	REPLEN_GROUP_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10 PICK_LIST_ID
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
the unique id for this pick list

20 STORE_ID
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
the id of the store that this pick list is associated with

30 STATUS
Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
the status of the pick list

40 PICK_LIST_TYPE
Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
the type of pick list.
'W' is within day, 'E' is end of day

50 USER_ID
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
the id of the user that created the pick list

60 AMOUNT_TO_PICK
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (20, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
the total number of items to be picked

70 REPLEN_GROUP_ID
Optional ? :No ; Number (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
the product group associated with this pick list

80 CREATE_DATETIME
Optional ? :No ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
the date and time that the pick list was created

90 POST_DATE
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
the date when the pick list was first posted

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

100 UOM

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
unit of measure for the pick list

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_PICK_LIST_LINE_ITEM Alias : RKP
 Display Title : Rk Pick List Line Item

Description : This table will contain one record for line item in each pick list.
 The PICK_LIST_ID field identifies the pick list that each line item belongs to.

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	PICK_LIST_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
30	ACTUAL_PICK_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER (20, 4)
40	PICK_FROM	NOT NULL	CHAR (1)
50	SHIPMENT_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
60	QUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER (20, 4)
70	PACK_SIZE	NULL	NUMBER (10, 2)
80	UNIT_OF_MEASURE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
90	COMMENT_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (300)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_PICK_LIST_LINE_ITEM	PICK_LIST_ID ITEM_ID PICK_FROM

Foreign Keys

RKP_AIM_FK

ITEM_ID references AS_ITM.ID_ITM
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

RKP_RPC_FK

PICK_LIST_ID references RK_PICK_LIST.PICK_LIST_ID
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RK_PICK_LIST_LINE_ITEM_I1	10	ITEM_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10	PICK_LIST_ID	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; the pick list that this line item is associated with
20	ITEM_ID	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; the id of the item
30	ACTUAL_PICK_AMOUNT	Optional ? :Yes ; Number (20, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; the actual amount that was picked
40	PICK_FROM	Optional ? :No ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; where to pick the stock from
50	SHIPMENT_ID	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; the shipment associated with this line item
60	QUANTITY	Optional ? :Yes ; Number (20, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; the number of items to be picked
70	PACK_SIZE	Optional ? :Yes ; Number (10, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; the pack size for the item to be picked
80	UNIT_OF_MEASURE	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; the unit of measure that the quantity and actual pick amount represents. 'EA' for eaches. 'CASES' for cases
90	COMMENT_DESC	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (300) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; the description comment for this line item

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_POOL_STORES Alias : RPE
 Display Title :

Description : Defines the SIM buddy store relationship for all SIM stores.

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_STR_PRIMARY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	ID_STR_MEMBER	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_POOL_STORES	ID_STR_PRIMARY ID_STR_MEMBER

Foreign Keys

RPE_PSL_FK

ID_STR_PRIMARY	references	PA_STR_RTL.ID_STR_RT
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	Yes	Delete Rule : Cascades

RPE_PSL_FK2

ID_STR_MEMBER	references	PA_STR_RTL.ID_STR_RT
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	Yes	Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RK_POOL_STORES_I1	10	ID_STR_MEMBER	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10 ID_STR_PRIMARY

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The store id of the store that is creating the buddy list. All ID_STR_MEMBER
 paired with this store id are in its buddy store.

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

20 ID_STR_MEMBER

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Store id of all buddy stores defined for the primary store.

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_POS_LAY Alias : RPY
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	DEPOSIT_PERCENT	NULL	NUMBER (9, 4)
20	RESTOCKING_PERCENT	NULL	NUMBER (9, 4)
30	RESTOCKING_FREE	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
40	DESIRED_AMOUNT_DUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
50	PAYMENT_FREQUENCY	NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
60	LAYAWAY_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
70	AI_TRN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_POS_LAY	AI_TRN

Foreign Keys

RPY_TRT_FK

AI_TRN references TR_RTL.AI_TRN
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 DEPOSIT_PERCENT
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (9, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 RESTOCKING_PERCENT
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (9, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 RESTOCKING_FREE
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 DESIRED_AMOUNT_DUE
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

50 PAYMENT_FREQUENCY

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

```
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60  LAYAWAY_ID
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
70  AI_TRN
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
```

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	SEQUENCE_NUMBER	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
20	NET_AMT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
30	TAX_AMT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
40	MANUAL_TAX_AMT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
50	REGIONAL_TAX_AMT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
60	DEAL_MKDN_AMT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
70	USER_ENTERED_FL	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
80	MAN_REG_TAX_AMT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
90	GIFT_CERT_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
100	SALE_RETURNED	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
110	AI_TRN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
120	AI_LN_ITM	NOT NULL	NUMBER (, 0)
130	DEAL_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
140	VAT_AMT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_POS_LN_ITM_DTL	AI_TRN
	AI_LN_ITM
	SEQUENCE NUMBER

Foreign Keys

RPL_TLM_FK

```

AI_TRN references TR_LTM_RTL_TRN.AI_TRN
AI_LN_ITM references TR_LTM_RTL_TRN.AI_LN_ITM
Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

```

Column Detail

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

10	SEQUENCE_NUMBER	Optional ? :No ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	NET_AMT	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
30	TAX_AMT	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
40	MANUAL_TAX_AMT	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
50	REGIONAL_TAX_AMT	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
60	DEAL_MKDN_AMT	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
70	USER_ENTERED_FL	Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
80	MAN_REG_TAX_AMT	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
90	GIFT_CERT_ID	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
100	SALE_RETURNED	Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
110	AI_TRN	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
120	AI_LN_ITM	Optional ? :No ; Number (, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
130	DEAL_ID	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
140	VAT_AMT	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_POS_LN_ITM_TYP Alias : RPP
Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	POS_LINE_ITEM_TYPE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
20	POS_LINE_ITEM_TYPE_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_POS_LN_ITM_TYP	POS_LINE_ITEM_TYPE_ID

Column Detail

10	POS_LINE_ITEM_TYPE_ID	Optional ? :No ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	POS_LINE_ITEM_TYPE_DESC	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_PRICE_CHANGE Alias : RPH
 Display Title : RK_PRICE_CHANGE

Description : Price changes

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	CHANGE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER (15)
20	ID_STR_RT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
30	ID_ITM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
40	EFFECTIVE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE
50	END_DATE	NULL	DATE
60	DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3)
70	PRICE_CHANGE_TYPE	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3)
80	NEW_PRICE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
90	STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
100	PROM_ID	NULL	NUMBER (10)
110	PROMO_COMP_ID	NULL	NUMBER (10)
120	NEW_SELLING_UOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_PRICE_CHANGE	CHANGE_ID ID_ITM DESCRIPTION

Foreign Keys

RPH_AIM_FK

ID_ITM references AS_ITM.ID_ITM
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

RPH_PSL_FK

ID_STR_RT references PA_STR_RTL.ID_STR_RT
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RK_PRICE_CHANGE_I1	10	ID_ITM	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10	CHANGE_ID	Optional ? :No ; Number (15) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Price change ID
20	ID_STR_RT	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Store id
30	ID_ITM	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Unique id for the item
40	EFFECTIVE_DATE	Optional ? :No ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Price Change Start Date
50	END_DATE	Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Price Change End Date (null if it is a Permanent Price Change)
60	DESCRIPTION	Optional ? :No ; Number (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Price Change Description : PROMOTION / PERMANENT / CLEARANCE
70	PRICE_CHANGE_TYPE	Optional ? :No ; Number (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; If Price Change from SIM to RMS : REQUEST , If Price Change from RMS to SIM: PRICE_CHANGE
80	NEW_PRICE	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Item Price after Price Change
90	STATUS	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Valid statuses : ACTIVE, APPROVED, COMPLETED, PENDING, REJECTED, TICKET_LIST
100	PROM_ID	Optional ? :Yes ; Number (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Promotion Id
110	PROMO_COMP_ID	Optional ? :Yes ; Number (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Promotion component id

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

120 NEW_SELLING_UOM

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

New Selling UOM

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_PRINTER_TYPE Alias : RRY
 Display Title : RK_PRINTER_TYPE

Description : The set of distinct PRINTER TYPEs used to categorize how RETAIL STORE
 PRINTERS are used.

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	PRINTER_TYPE	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3)
20	PRINTER_TYPE_DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_PRINTER_TYPE	PRINTER_TYPE

Column Detail

10 PRINTER_TYPE
 Optional ? :No ; Number (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 A unique code which represents a distinct PRINTER TYPE used to categorize
 RETAIL STORE PRINTERS.

20 PRINTER_TYPE_DESCRIPTION
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 A narrative that describes the given PRINTER TYPE.

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_PRM_IT Alias : RPI
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_RU_PRDV	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	CURRENCY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
30	TRIGGER_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
40	TRIGGER_AMT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_PRM_IT	ID_RU_PRDV CURRENCY_CODE

Foreign Keys

RPI_RUP_FK

ID_RU_PRDV references RU_PRDV.ID_RU_PRDV
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10	ID_RU_PRDV	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	CURRENCY_CODE	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	TRIGGER_QTY	Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	TRIGGER_AMT	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_PRM_ITM Alias : RPR
Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_ITM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	CURRENCY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
30	ID_RU_PRDV	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
40	ID_STR_RT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_PRM_ITM	ID_ITM CURRENCY_CODE ID_RU_PRDV ID_STR_RT

Foreign Keys

RPR_AIR_FK

ID_ITM references AS_ITM_RTL_STR.ID_ITM
CURRENCY_CODE references AS_ITM_RTL_STR.CURRENCY_CODE
ID_STR_RT references AS_ITM_RTL_STR.ID_STR_RT
Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

RPR_RUP_FK

ID_RU_PRDV references RU_PRDV.ID_RU_PRDV
Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 ID_ITM
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20 CURRENCY_CODE
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RK_PRM_ITM_I1	1	ID_ITM	NOT UNIQUE
RK_PRM_ITM_I1	2	CURRENCY_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
RK_PRM_ITM_I1	3	ID_STR_RT	NOT UNIQUE
RK_PRM_ITM_I2	1	ID_RU_PRDV	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

30 ID_RU_PRDV
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 ID_STR_RT
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_PRM_MB Alias : RPM
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_RU_PRDV	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	CURRENCY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
30	SEQ_NUM	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
40	AMOUNT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_PRM_MB	ID_RU_PRDV CURRENCY_CODE SEQ_NUM

Foreign Keys

RPM_RUP_FK

ID_RU_PRDV references RU_PRDV.ID_RU_PRDV

Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted

Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 ID_RU_PRDV

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 CURRENCY_CODE

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 SEQ_NUM

Optional ? :No ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 AMOUNT

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_PRM_MU Alias : RPU
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_RU_PRDV	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	QTY_BREAK	NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_PRM_MU	ID_RU_PRDV

Foreign Keys

RPU_RUP_FK
 ID_RU_PRDV references RU_PRDV.ID_RU_PRDV
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 ID_RU_PRDV
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 20 QTY_BREAK
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_PRM_PK Alias : RPK
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_RU_PRDV	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	COMP_COUNTS	NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
30	IS_PERCENT	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_PRM_PK	ID_RU_PRDV

Foreign Keys

RPK_RUP_FK
 ID_RU_PRDV references RU_PRDV.ID_RU_PRDV
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 ID_RU_PRDV
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 20 COMP_COUNTS
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 30 IS_PERCENT
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_PRM_PK_AMT Alias : RPA
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_RU_PRDV	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	SEQ_NUM	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
30	CURRENCY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
40	AMOUNT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_PRM_PK_AMT	ID_RU_PRDV SEQ_NUM CURRENCY_CODE

Foreign Keys

RPA_RPK_FK

ID_RU_PRDV references RK_PRM_PK.ID_RU_PRDV
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10	ID_RU_PRDV	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	SEQ_NUM	Optional ? :No ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	CURRENCY_CODE	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	AMOUNT	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_PRM_PK_PE Alias : RME
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_RU_PRDV	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	SEQ_NUM	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
30	PERCENT	NULL	NUMBER (7, 4)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_PRM_PK_PE	ID_RU_PRDV SEQ_NUM

Foreign Keys

RME_RPK_FK

ID_RU_PRDV references RK_PRM_PK.ID_RU_PRDV
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 ID_RU_PRDV
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 SEQ_NUM
 Optional ? :No ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 PERCENT
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (7, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_PROCESS_MEASURE_AUDIT Alias : RPT
 Display Title :

Description : Log of activities that occur in SIM.

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	PROCESS_MEASURE_AUDIT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER (12, 0)
20	PROCESS_MEASURES_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER (12, 0)
30	AUDIT_ATTRIBUTE_1_VALUE	NULL	NUMBER (20, 4)
40	AUDIT_ATTRIBUTE_2_VALUE	NULL	NUMBER (20, 4)
50	AUDIT_ATTRIBUTE_3_VALUE	NULL	NUMBER (20, 4)
60	USER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
70	CREATE_DATETIME	NOT NULL	DATE
80	ID_STR_RT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
90	ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_PROCESS_MEASURE_AUDIT	PROCESS_MEASURE_AUDIT_ID

Column Detail

10 PROCESS_MEASURE_AUDIT_ID
 Optional ? :No ; Number (12, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 Unique key generated by SIM.

20 PROCESS_MEASURES_ID
 Optional ? :No ; Number (12, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 Code to identify what type of measure the records is for.

30 AUDIT_ATTRIBUTE_1_VALUE
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (20, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 A generic number used differently for different measure audit type.

40 AUDIT_ATTRIBUTE_2_VALUE
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (20, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 A generic number used differently for different measure audit type.

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

50 AUDIT_ATTRIBUTE_3_VALUE
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (20, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 A generic number used differently for different measure audit type.

60 USER_ID
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 Id of the user that is using SIM that triggered the log record.

70 CREATE_DATETIME
 Optional ? :No ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 The date and time that the record was created.

80 ID_STR_RT
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 An optional store id where the action is taking place.

90 ID
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 Optional id.

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_REDM_BYBK Alias : RRB
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	AMOUNT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
20	COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)
30	AI_TRN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
40	ID_NMB_SRZ_GF_CF	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
50	TY_GF_CF	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_REDM_BYBK	AI_TRN

Foreign Keys

RRB_DCG_FK

ID_NMB_SRZ_GF_CF references DO_CF_GF.ID_NMB_SRZ_GF_CF
 TY_GF_CF references DO_CF_GF.TY_GF_CF
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? No Delete Rule : Restricted

RRB_RPN_FK

AI_TRN references RK_PAY_TRN.AI_TRN
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RK_REDM_BYBK_I1	1	ID_NMB_SRZ_GF_CF	NOT UNIQUE
RK_REDM_BYBK_I1	2	TY_GF_CF	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

10	AMOUNT	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
20	COMMENTS	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (200) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	AI_TRN	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	ID_NMB_SRZ_GF_CF	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50	TY_GF_CF	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_REDM_HIST Alias : RRH
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	SEQ_NUM	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
20	DATE_USED	NULL	DATE
30	AMOUNT_USED	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
40	TRANS_ID_USED	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
50	ID_NMB_SRZ_GF_CF	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
60	TY_GF_CF	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_REDM_HIST	SEQ_NUM ID_NMB_SRZ_GF_CF TY_GF_CF

Foreign Keys

RRH_DCG_FK

ID_NMB_SRZ_GF_CF references DO_CF_GF.ID_NMB_SRZ_GF_CF
 TY_GF_CF references DO_CF_GF.TY_GF_CF
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RK_REDM_HIST_I1	1	ID_NMB_SRZ_GF_CF	NOT UNIQUE
RK_REDM_HIST_I1	2	TY_GF_CF	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10 SEQ_NUM
 Optional ? :No ; Number (3, 0) ; () ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

20 DATE_USED

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 AMOUNT_USED

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

40 TRANS_ID_USED

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 ID_NMB_SRZ_GF_CF

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 TY_GF_CF

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_REDUCTION Alias : RRE
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	DETAIL_SEQ_NUMBER	NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
20	AMOUNT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
30	REASON	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)
40	AI_TRN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
50	AI_LN_ITM	NULL	NUMBER (, 0)

Foreign Keys

RRE_RPL_FK

AI_TRN references RK_POS_LN_ITM_DTL.AI_TRN
 AI_LN_ITM references RK_POS_LN_ITM_DTL.AI_LN_ITM
 DETAIL_SEQ_NUMBER references RK_POS_LN_ITM_DTL.SEQUENCE_NUMBER
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? No Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RK_REDUCTION_I1	1	AI_TRN	NOT UNIQUE
RK_REDUCTION_I1	2	AI_LN_ITM	NOT UNIQUE
RK_REDUCTION_I1	3	DETAIL_SEQ_NUMBER	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10 DETAIL_SEQ_NUMBER
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 AMOUNT
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

30 REASON
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (200) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

40 AI_TRN

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 AI_LN_ITM

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_RELATED_EMP Alias : RRP
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FORM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
20	NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
30	SEQ_NUM	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
40	STORE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_RELATED_EMP	FORM_ID SEQ_NUM

Foreign Keys

RRP_REA_FK

FORM_ID references RK_EMP_APP_FORM.ID
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FORM_ID
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 NAME
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 SEQ_NUM
 Optional ? :No ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 STORE_NAME
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_RETAIL_STORE_PRINTER Alias : KRP
 Display Title : RK_RETAIL_STORE_PRINTER

Description : Associates PRINTERS with the RETAIL STOREs in which the printers are installed.

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_STR_RTL	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	ID_PRINTER	NOT NULL	NUMBER (6)
30	PRINTER_TYPE	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3)
40	PRINTER_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)
50	PRINTER_NETWORK_ADDRESS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (300)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_RETAIL_STORE_PRINTER	ID_STR_RTL ID_PRINTER

Foreign Keys

KRP_PSL_FK

ID_STR_RTL references PA_STR_RTL.ID_STR_RT
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

KRP_RRY_FK

PRINTER_TYPE references RK_PRINTER_TYPE.PRINTER_TYPE
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RK_RETAIL_STORE_PRINTER_I1	10	PRINTER_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

10 ID_STR_RTL
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
An identifier which represents a RETAIL STORE within an enterprise.

20 ID_PRINTER
Optional ? :No ; Number (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
An identifier which represents a RETAIL STORE PRINTER.

30 PRINTER_TYPE
Optional ? :No ; Number (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
A code that categorizes the given RETAIL STORE PRINTER.

40 PRINTER_DESCRIPTION
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (200) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
A narrative that describes the given RETAIL STORE PRINTER.

50 PRINTER_NETWORK_ADDRESS
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (300) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
The network address of the given RETAIL STORE PRINTER.

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_ROLE Alias : RRL
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
20	LABEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
30	STRENGTH	NULL	NUMBER (22, 0)
40	PREFERRED	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
50	DISPLAY_BACKGROUND	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
60	SORT_PRECEDENCE	NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_ROLE	ID

Column Detail

10	ID	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	LABEL	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	STRENGTH	Optional ? :Yes ; Number (22, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	PREFERRED	Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50	DISPLAY_BACKGROUND	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60	SORT_PRECEDENCE	Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_RTN_POS_LN_ITM Alias : RRI
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	SEQUENCE_NUMBER	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
20	RTN_AI_TRN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
30	RTN_AI_LN_ITM	NULL	NUMBER (, 0)
40	SALE_AI_TRN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
50	SALE_AI_LN_ITM	NULL	NUMBER (, 0)
60	SALE_DTL_SEQ_NUM	NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)

Foreign Keys

RRI_RPL_FK

RTN_AI_TRN references RK_POS_LN_ITM_DTL.AI_TRN
 RTN_AI_LN_ITM references RK_POS_LN_ITM_DTL.AI_LN_ITM
 SEQUENCE_NUMBER references RK_POS_LN_ITM_DTL.SEQUENCE_NUMBER
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? No Delete Rule : Restricted

RRI_RPL_FK2

SALE_AI_TRN references RK_POS_LN_ITM_DTL.AI_TRN
 SALE_AI_LN_ITM references RK_POS_LN_ITM_DTL.AI_LN_ITM
 SALE_DTL_SEQ_NUM references RK_POS_LN_ITM_DTL.SEQUENCE_NUMBER
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? No Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 SEQUENCE_NUMBER
 Optional ? :No ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 RTN_AI_TRN
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 RTN_AI_LN_ITM
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 SALE_AI_TRN

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RK_RTN_POS_LN_ITM_I1	1	RTN_AI_TRN	NOT UNIQUE
RK_RTN_POS_LN_ITM_I1	2	RTN_AI_LN_ITM	NOT UNIQUE
RK_RTN_POS_LN_ITM_I1	3	SEQUENCE_NUMBER	NOT UNIQUE
RK_RTN_POS_LN_ITM_I2	1	SALE_AI_TRN	NOT UNIQUE
RK_RTN_POS_LN_ITM_I2	2	SALE_AI_LN_ITM	NOT UNIQUE
RK_RTN_POS_LN_ITM_I2	3	SALE_DTL_SEQ_NUM	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50 SALE_AI_LN_ITM
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60 SALE_DTL_SEQ_NUM
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_SALES_SUMMARY Alias : RSS
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
20	SALES_DATE	NULL	DATE
30	NET_AMOUNT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
40	REGISTER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
50	TOTAL_QUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER (22, 0)
60	TAX_AMOUNT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
70	REG_TAX_AMOUNT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
80	ID_ITM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
90	ID_EM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
100	ID_STR_RT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_SALES_SUMMARY	ID

Foreign Keys

RSS_AIM_FK

ID_ITM references AS_ITM.ID_ITM
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? No Delete Rule : Restricted

RSS_PEM_FK

ID_EM references PA_EM.ID_EM
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? No Delete Rule : Restricted

RSS_PSL_FK

ID_STR_RT references PA_STR_RTL.ID_STR_RT
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? No Delete Rule : Restricted

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RK_SALES_SUMMARY_I1	1	ID_ITM	NOT UNIQUE
RK_SALES_SUMMARY_I2	1	ID_EM	NOT UNIQUE
RK_SALES_SUMMARY_I3	1	ID_STR_RT	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

```

10  ID
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20  SALES_DATE
    Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30  NET_AMOUNT
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
40  REGISTER_ID
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50  TOTAL_QUANTITY
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (22, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60  TAX_AMOUNT
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
70  REG_TAX_AMOUNT
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
80  ID_ITM
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
90  ID_EM
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
100 ID_STR_RT
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

```

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_SAMEDAY_PRICE_CHANGE Alias : SDP
 Display Title : RK_SAMEDAY_PRICE_CHANGE

Description : Holds the same day price changes

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	CHANGE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER (10)
20	ID_STR_RT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
30	ID_ITM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
40	EFFECTIVE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE
50	NEW_PRICE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
60	NEW_SELLING_UOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
70	STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_SAMEDAY_PRICE_CHANGE	CHANGE_ID

Column Detail

10 CHANGE_ID
 Optional ? :No ; Number (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 The price change id

20 ID_STR_RT
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 Store Id

30 ID_ITM
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 Item id

40 EFFECTIVE_DATE
 Optional ? :No ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 Effective date

50 NEW_PRICE
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

New price

60 NEW_SELLING_UOM

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

New selling UOM

70 STATUS

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Status

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_SCHEDULE Alias : RSD
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
20	BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE
30	END_DATE	NULL	DATE
40	COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)
50	STORE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_SCHEDULE	ID

Foreign Keys

RSD_PSL_FK

STORE_ID references PA_STR_RTL.ID_STR_RT
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? No Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RK_SCHEDULE_I1	1	STORE_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10 ID
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 BEGIN_DATE
 Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 END_DATE
 Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

40 COMMENTS

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (200) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 STORE_ID

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_SC_ITM_NOT_ON_FILE Alias : INF
 Display Title : RK_SC_ITM_NOT_ON_FILE

Description : A list of all ITEMS in a third party-supplied stock count file not currently found in the ITEM entity.

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ITM_NOF_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	ID_STR_RT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
30	ID_LCN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
40	QU_ITM_NOF	NOT NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
50	TS_ITM_NOF_CREATED	NOT NULL	DATE

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_SC_ITM_NOT_ON_FILE	ITM_NOF_ID ID_STR_RT ID_LCN

Foreign Keys

INF_PSL_FK
 ID_STR_RT references PA_STR_RTL.ID_STR_RT
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RK_SC_ITM_NOT_ON_FILE_I1	10	ID_STR_RT	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10 ITM_NOF_ID
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 An identifier which represents an ITEM given in the 3rd party-supplied stock count which does not appear in the ITEM entity.

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

20 ID_STR_RT

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

An identifier which represents a RETAIL STORE within an enterprise.

30 ID_LCN

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

An identifier which represents an INVENTORY LOCATION that is physically contained within the given RETAIL STORE.

40 QU_ITM_NOF

Optional ? :No ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The quantity found in the 3rd party-supplied stock count for the given ITEM-NOT-ON-FILE.

50 TS_ITM_NOF_CREATED

Optional ? :No ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The date-time value showing when the given ITEM-NOT-ON-FILE entry was created.

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_SEQUENCE_IDS Alias : RSQ
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	SEQUENCE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	PREFIX	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
30	SEQUENCE_NUM	NOT NULL	NUMBER (22, 0)
40	MAX_VALUE	NULL	NUMBER (22, 0)
50	MIN_VALUE	NULL	NUMBER (22, 0)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_SEQUENCE_IDS	SEQUENCE_NAME

Column Detail

10	SEQUENCE_NAME	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	PREFIX	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	SEQUENCE_NUM	Optional ? :No ; Number (22, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	MAX_VALUE	Optional ? :Yes ; Number (22, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50	MIN_VALUE	Optional ? :Yes ; Number (22, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_SHIFT Alias : RSF
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	SCHEDULE_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
20	SEQ_NUM	NOT NULL	NUMBER (22, 0)
30	ROLE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
40	DISPLAY_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
50	TM_RNG_BEGIN_TIME	NULL	DATE
60	TM_RNG_END_TIME	NULL	DATE
70	TM_RNG_REASON	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)
80	TM_RNG_PREFERRED	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
90	EMPLOYEE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_SHIFT	SCHEDULE_ID SEQ_NUM

Foreign Keys

RSF_PEM_FK

EMPLOYEE_ID references PA_EM.ID_EM
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? No Delete Rule : Restricted

RSF_RRL_FK

ROLE_ID references RK_ROLE.ID
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? No Delete Rule : Restricted

RSF_RSD_FK

SCHEDULE_ID references RK_SCHEDULE.ID
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RK_SHIFT_I1	1	EMPLOYEE_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RK_SHIFT_I2	1	ROLE_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

```
10  SCHEDULE_ID
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20  SEQ_NUM
    Optional ? :No ; Number (22, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30  ROLE_ID
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40  DISPLAY_NAME
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50  TM_RNG_BEGIN_TIME
    Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60  TM_RNG_END_TIME
    Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
70  TM_RNG_REASON
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (200) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
80  TM_RNG_PREFERRED
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
90  EMPLOYEE_ID
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
```

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_SHIP_CONT_ICD Alias : SCD
Display Title :

Description : Defines a container that is associated with a incoming shipment stock event.

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	CONTAINER_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	ID_ICD	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
30	ID_STR_RT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
40	CONTAINER_STATUS	NULL	NUMBER (, 0)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_SHIP_CONT_ICD	CONTAINER_ID ID_ICD ID_STR_RT

Foreign Keys

SCD_DCV_FK

ID_ICD references DO_CTL_INV.ID_ICD
ID_STR_RT references DO_CTL_INV.ID_STR_RT
Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RK_SHIP_CONT_ICD_I1	1	ID_ICD	NOT UNIQUE
RK_SHIP_CONT_ICD_I1	2	ID_STR_RT	NOT UNIQUE
RK_SHIP_CONT_ICD_I2	0		NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10 CONTAINER_ID

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

An unique identifier for the container.

20 ID_ICD

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The inventory control document id that the container is associated with.

30 ID_STR_RT

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The unique store id that will receive the container.

40 CONTAINER_STATUS

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The current status of the container. Value values are 0 - New, 1 - In Progress, 2 - Received, 3 - Missing, 5 - Damaged, 6 - Extra Hold, 9 - Extra.

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_SHIP_REQ Alias : RRQ
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	SEQ_NUM	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
20	FIRST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
30	LAST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
40	ADDRESS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
50	APARTMENT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
60	CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
70	STATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
80	ZIP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
90	COUNTRY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
100	PHONE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
110	SPECIAL_INSTR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)
120	GIFT_MESSAGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)
130	AI_TRN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_SHIP_REQ	SEQ_NUM AI_TRN

Foreign Keys

RRQ_TRT_FK

AI_TRN references TR_RTL.AI_TRN
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RK_SHIP_REQ_I1	1	AI_TRN	NOT UNIQUE

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

10	SEQ_NUM	Optional ? :No ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	FIRST_NAME	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	LAST_NAME	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	ADDRESS	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50	APARTMENT	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60	CITY	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
70	STATE	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
80	ZIP_CODE	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
90	COUNTRY	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
100	PHONE	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
110	SPECIAL_INSTR	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (200) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
120	GIFT_MESSAGE	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (200) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
130	AI_TRN	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_SOS Alias : RSO
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	STORE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
20	DRAWER_FUND	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
30	AI_TRN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_SOS	AI_TRN

Foreign Keys

RSO_TTR_FK

AI_TRN references TR_TRN.AI_TRN
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 STORE_ID
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 DRAWER_FUND
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

30 AI_TRN
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_STK_CT Alias : RSC
 Display Title :

Description : Defines the schedules and parameters for stock counts to occur over a period of time.

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	STK_CT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER (12, 0)
20	STK_CT_GRP_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER (12, 0)
30	DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
40	SCHEDULE_TYPE	NOT NULL	NUMBER (4, 0)
50	START_DATE	NULL	DATE
60	END_DATE	NULL	DATE
70	SCHED_P_1	NULL	NUMBER (12, 0)
80	SCHED_P_2	NULL	NUMBER (12, 0)
90	SCHED_P_3	NULL	NUMBER (12, 0)
100	STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_STK_CT	STK_CT_ID

Foreign Keys

RSC_RSP_FK

STK_CT_GRP_ID	references	RK_STK_CT_GRP.STK_CT_GRP_ID
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	Yes	Delete Rule : Restricted

Check Constraints

<u>Name</u>	<u>Where Validate Clause</u>
CHK_RK_STK_CT_STATUS	STATUS in ('O', 'C')

Column Detail

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RK_STK_CT_I1	1	STK_CT_GRP_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10 STK_CT_ID

Optional ? :No ; Number (12, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 A unique id that is generated when a Stock Count Schedule is created.

20 STK_CT_GRP_ID

Optional ? :No ; Number (12, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 The unique id of the stock count group for which the stock count is for.

30 DESCRIPTION

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 A text description of the stock count schedule defined.

40 SCHEDULE_TYPE

Optional ? :No ; Number (4, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 Which type of schedule this stock count uses. Valid values include:
 1 A daily schedule.
 2 A daily-by-weekday schedule.
 3 A weekly schedule.
 4 A monthly-by-day schedule.
 5 A monthly-by-week schedule.
 6 A yearly-by-day schedule.
 7 A yearly-by-week schedule.

50 START_DATE

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 The beginning date of the time span which the stock count schedule covers.

60 END_DATE

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 The ending date of the time span which the stock count schedule covers.

70 SCHED_P_1

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 The first schedule parameter. The value of this parameter depends on SCHEDULE_TYPE:
 1 This parameter is the daily frequency.
 2 Unused (0).
 3 This parameter is the weekly frequency.
 4 This parameter is the monthly frequency.
 5 This parameter is the monthly frequency.
 6 This parameter is the month in the range of java.util.Calendar.JANUARY to java.util.Calendar.DECEMBER.
 7 This parameter is the month in the range of java.util.Calendar.JANUARY to java.util.Calendar.DECEMBER.

80 SCHED_P_2

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The second schedule parameter. The value of this parameter depends on SCHEDULE_TYPE:

1 Unused (0).

2 Unused (0).

3 This parameter is the days of the week bitmap.

This bitmap is a big-endian representation of the days of the week to schedule stock counts. The value is a bitwise-OR where the bits in the range from java.util.Calendar.SUNDAY to java.util.Calendar.SATURDAY are:

java.util.Calendar.SUNDAY Whether this daily-by-weekday schedule is scheduled for Sundays.

java.util.Calendar.MONDAY Whether this daily-by-weekday schedule is scheduled for Mondays.

java.util.Calendar.TUESDAY Whether this daily-by-weekday schedule is scheduled for Tuesdays.

java.util.Calendar.WEDNESDAY Whether this daily-by-weekday schedule is scheduled for Wednesdays.

java.util.Calendar.THURSDAY Whether this daily-by-weekday schedule is scheduled for Thursdays.

java.util.Calendar.FRIDAY Whether this daily-by-weekday schedule is scheduled for Fridays.

java.util.Calendar.SATURDAY Whether this daily-by-weekday schedule is scheduled for Saturdays.

4 This parameter is the day of the month in the range of 1 to 31.

5 This parameter is the number of the week in the month in the range of 1 to 5.

6 This parameter is the day of the month in the range of 1 to 31.

7 This parameter is the number of the week in the month in the range of 1 to 5.

90 SCHED_P_3

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The third schedule parameter. The value of this parameter depends on SCHEDULE_TYPE:

1 Unused (0).

2 Unused (0).

3 Unused (0).

4 Unused (0).

5 This parameter is the day of the week in the range of java.util.Calendar.SUNDAY to java.util.Calendar.SATURDAY.

6 Unused (0).

7 This parameter is the day of the week in the range of java.util.Calendar.SUNDAY to java.util.Calendar.SATURDAY.

100 STATUS

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The current status of the stock count. Valid values are 'O' for open and 'C' for closed

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_STK_CT_EVT Alias : RST
 Display Title :

Description : Defines the stock count instances of a stock count schedule. These records are generated by the SIM FrontEnd process using the stock count schedules defined.

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	STK_CT_EVT_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	STK_CT_ID	NULL	NUMBER (12, 0)
30	STK_CT_GRP_ID	NULL	NUMBER (12, 0)
40	ID_STR_RT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
50	STK_CT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
60	STK_COUNTER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
70	STK_RECOUNTER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
80	STK_APPROVER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
90	STATUS	NULL	NUMBER ()
100	SCHEDULE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE
110	ACTIVITY_ID	NULL	NUMBER (12, 0)
120	NO_LOC_ID	NULL	NUMBER (12)
130	COUNT_METH	NULL	NUMBER (12)
140	RECOUNT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
150	PAGES	NULL	NUMBER (12)
160	ID_PG_TYPE	NULL	NUMBER (3)
170	STOCK_COUNT_SCHED_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_STK_CT_EVT	STK_CT_EVT_ID

Column Detail

10 STK_CT_EVT_ID
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 A unique id of the stock count event.

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

20 STK_CT_ID
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
A unique id of the Stock Count Schedule that defines this instance.

30 STK_CT_GRP_ID
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
A unique id that identifies the stock count group.

40 ID_STR_RT
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
The id of the store where the stock count takes place.

50 STK_CT_TYPE
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
A flag indicating what type of stock event type this is.
Valid values include:
1 This stock count event represents a stock count.
2 This stock count event represents a stock re-count.
3 This stock count event represents a stock authorization.

60 STK_COUNTER
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
The user id of the person that completed the stock count.

70 STK_RECOUNTER
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
The user id of the person that completed the stock re-count if one was necessary.

80 STK_APPROVER
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
The user id of the person that approved the authorized stock count.

90 STATUS
Optional ? :Yes ; Number () ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
The current status of the stock count event as it moves through the cycle.
Valid values include:
1 A stock count has been scheduled.
2 A stock count is in progress.
3 A stock re-count has been scheduled.
4 A stock re-count is in progress.
5 A stock authorization has been scheduled.
6 This stock count event is complete.

100 SCHEDULE_DATE
Optional ? :No ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
The date that the stock count is scheduled for.

110 ACTIVITY_ID
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

A unique id of the activity record, in RK_ACTIVITY, corresponding to this stock count event.

120 NO_LOC_ID

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

NO_LOC_ID represents a distinguishing column for multiple stock counts representing a series of no location stock counts broken apart for size reasons.

130 COUNT_METH

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

COUNT_METH represents handheld or PC counting.

140 RECOUNT

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

RECOUNT represents wether or not this stock count has been recounted.

150 PAGES

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

PAGES represents the number of pages last printed for this stock count.

160 ID_PG_TYPE

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

A code which classifies the STOCK COUNT GROUP associated with the given STOCK COUNT EVENT.

170 STOCK_COUNT_SCHED_DESC

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

A narrative that describes the STOCK COUNT SCHEDULE associated with the given STOCK COUNT EVENT.

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Description : Stock count event location

Start Rows : End Rows :

Index-organized ? No

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	STK_CT_EVT_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	STK_CT_LOC_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
30	STK_COUNTER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
40	STK_RECOUNTER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
50	STORE_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
60	STATUS	NULL	NUMBER (2)

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_STK_CT_EVT_LOC	STK_CT_EVT_ID STK CT LOC ID

RCT PSL FK

STORE_ID	references	PA_STR_RTL.ID_STR_RT
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	Yes	Delete Rule : Restricted

RCT_RST_FK

STK_CT_EVT_ID	references	RK_STK_CT_EVT.STK_CT_EVT_ID
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	Yes	Delete Rule : Cascades

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RK_STK_CT_EVT_LOC_I1	10	STORE_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

10	STK_CT_EVT_ID
	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; The stock count event id
20	STK_CT_LOC_ID
	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; The stock count event location id
30	STK_COUNTER
	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; The user who counted this location
40	STK_RECOUNTER
	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; The user who recounted this location
50	STORE_ID
	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; The store id
60	STATUS
	Optional ? :Yes ; Number (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; The status

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_STK_CT_GRP Alias : RSP
 Display Title :

Description : Defines stock count groups that can be used by a stock count schedule.
 A stock count group defines specifics about the stock count that should take place. For example what should be counted, what variances are allowed before a recount, and what stores should do the stock count.

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	STK_CT_GRP_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER (12, 0)
20	VARY_COUNT	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
30	VARY_PERCENT	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
40	DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)
50	DO_RECOUNT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
60	ID_STR_RT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
70	ID_PG_TYPE	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3)
80	UOM_TYPE	NULL	NUMBER (2)
90	STATUS	NOT NULL	CHAR (1)
100	EXP_DAYS	NULL	NUMBER (3)
110	REQ_DELIVERY_DAYS	NULL	NUMBER (3)
120	VARY_VALUE	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_STK_CT_GRP	STK_CT_GRP_ID

Column Detail

10 STK_CT_GRP_ID
 Optional ? :No ; Number (12, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 A unique id that identifies the stock count group. This generated by SIM when a new stock count group is defined.

20 VARY_COUNT
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 The number of units for how varied that a stock count can be from the recorded

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

inventory in the system before it is considered a discrepancy.

30 VARY_PERCENT

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

A percent of how far the stock count number of units counted for item can vary from the recorded inventory in the system before it is considered a discrepancy.

40 DESCRIPTION

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (25) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Description for the stock group count.

50 DO_RECOUNT

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ;

A flag to indicate if a re-count must be done if discrepancies are found.

60 ID_STR_RT

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Defines what store can use the stock count group definition for a stock count schedule. If only the defining store can use the stock count group, then this field contains the unique id of the location the group is defined for. If the stock count group is available all stores, then the field is null.

70 ID_PG_TYPE

Optional ? :No ; Number (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :1 ;

Specified the product group type. Valid values are:

Stock Count Unit = 1, Stock Count Unit Amount = 2, Stock Count Problem Line = 4, Replensihment = 8

80 UOM_TYPE

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

A field that indicates the unit of measure for the items in the product group. Valid values are either Standard = 1, or Cases = 2.

90 STATUS

Optional ? :No ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

the status of the stock count group. '0' is active, '1' is cancelled

100 EXP_DAYS

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Expiration days for the store order

110 REQ_DELIVERY_DAYS

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Request Delivery days for the store order

120 VARY_VALUE

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Vary_Value represents the variance value for the unit amount product group.

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_STK_CT_GRP_ITM Alias : RSG
 Display Title :

Description : Defines the merchandising hierarchy levels that are specified for a stock count group.

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	STK_CT_GRP_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER (12, 0)
20	ID_ITM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_STK_CT_GRP_ITM	STK_CT_GRP_ID ID_ITM

Foreign Keys

RSG_AIM_FK

ID_ITM references AS_ITM.ID_ITM
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

RSG_RSP_FK

STK_CT_GRP_ID references RK_STK_CT_GRP.STK_CT_GRP_ID
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RK_STK_CT_GRP_ITM_I1	10	ID_ITM	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10 STK_CT_GRP_ID
 Optional ? :No ; Number (12, 0) ; () ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 A unique id that identifies the stock count group. This generated by SIM when

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

a new stock count group is defined.

20 ID_ITM

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The unique id of the item that will be counted when a stock count schedule uses the stock count group defined.

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Description : Defines the merchandising hierarchy levels that are specified for a stock count group.

Start Rows : End Rows :

Index-organized ? No

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls</u> ?	<u>Type</u>
10	STK_CT_GRP_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER (12, 0)
20	MH_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_STK_CT_GRP_MH	STK_CT_GRP_ID MH_ID

```
RSM_RSP_FK
      STK_CT_GRP_ID  references  RK_STK_CT_GRP.STK_CT_GRP_ID
Transferable ?      Yes         Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?         Yes         Delete Rule : Cascades
```

```

10  STK_CT_GRP_ID

Optional ? :No ; Number (12, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

A unique id that identifies the stock count group. This generated by SIM when
a new stock count group is defined.

20  MH_ID

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The merchandise hierarchy id that is defined for the stock count group. All
items under the merchandising level will be counted during a stock count.

```

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_STK_CT_LI	Alias : RSI
	Display Title :

Description : Defines the results of a stock count for each item in a stock count event.

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	STK_CT_EVT_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	ID_ITM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
30	ID_LCN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
40	ID_STR_RT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
50	STK_COUNTED	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
60	STK_RECOUNTED	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
70	STK_APPROVED	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
80	DISCREPANT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
90	MULTI_LOCATED	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)
100	STK_CNT_SNAPSHOT	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
110	STK_RCNT_SNAPSHOT	NULL	NUMBER (12, 4)
120	ID_FIXTURE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_STK_CT_LI	STK_CT_EVT_ID
	ID_ITM
	ID_LCN
	ID_FIXTURE
	ID_STR_RT

Foreign Keys

RSI RST FK

STK_CT_EVT_ID	references	RK_STK_CT_EVT.STK_CT_EVT_ID
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	Yes	Delete Rule : Cascades

Column Detail

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RK_STK_CNT_LI_I2	0	STK_CT_EVT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RK_STK_CT_LI_I3	0	STK_CT_EVT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RK_STK_CT_LI_I3	2	ID_STR_RT	NOT UNIQUE
RK_STK_CT_LI_I4	0	ID_ITM	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10	STK_CT_EVT_ID	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; A unique id of the stock count event.
20	ID_ITM	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; The unique identifier of the item that is being counted.
30	ID_LCN	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; The item location of where the count is to take place.
40	ID_STR_RT	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; The location for which the inventory is being counted at.
50	STK_COUNTED	Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; The number of total units counted during the initial stock count.
60	STK_RECOUNTED	Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; The number of total units counted during a recount stock count.
70	STK_APPROVED	Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; The number of total units authorized.
80	DISCREPANT	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ; A flag indicating whether the stock count for this item has been found to be discrepant.
90	MULTI_LOCATED	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :N ; Indicating if the item is located at multiple locations. Valid values are 'Y' and 'N'. If the value is 'Y' then the item has multiple locations.
100	STK_CNT_SNAPSHOT	Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

The stock on hand when the stock count snap shot was taken or the counting first started. (i.e. When print button was pressed for counting)

110 STK_RCNT_SNAPSHOT

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (12, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The stock on hand when the stock count snap shot was taken for a recount. (i.e. When print button was pressed for recounting)

120 ID_FIXTURE

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Id for or label for a sequenced item representing fixture on the shelf.

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_STK_CT_STORE Alias : RSE
 Display Title :

Description : Defines all the stores that are attached to a stock count schedule.

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	STK_CT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER (12, 0)
20	ID_STR_RT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_STK_CT_STORE	STK_CT_ID ID_STR_RT

Foreign Keys

RSE_PSL_FK

ID_STR_RT references PA_STR_RTL.ID_STR_RT
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

RSE_RSC_FK

STK_CT_ID references RK_STK_CT.STK_CT_ID
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RK_STK_CT_STORE_I1	10	ID_STR_RT	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10 STK_CT_ID
 Optional ? :No ; Number (12, 0) ; () ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 A unique id of the stock count schedule.

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

20 ID_STR_RT

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

A unique id of the store that the stock schedule is defined for.

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Description : New table for store configuration

Start Rows : End Rows :

Index-organized ? No

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls</u> ?	<u>Type</u>
10	CONFIG_KEY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	CONFIG_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (300)
30	CONFIG_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (300)
40	ID STR RT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_STORE_CONFIG	CONFIG_KEY ID STR RT

```

10  CONFIG_KEY
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
    a unique key representing a configuration parameter.

20  CONFIG_VALUE
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (300) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
    the value of configuration parameter.

30  CONFIG_TYPE
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (300) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
    the class type of the configuration parameter (i.e. java.lang.Integer,
    java.lang.String, etc.)

40  ID_STR_RT
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
    the unique id of the store that this configuration parameter is defined for.

```

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_STORE_ITEM_SOH Alias : RSH
 Display Title :

Description : Defines the current inventory numbers for items on a location bases.
 The types of inventory buckets that are held include available for
 sail, unavailable for sale, in transit, and reserved for a pending
 stock inventory event.

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_ITM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	ID_STR_RT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
30	TOTAL_QUANTITY	NOT NULL	NUMBER (20, 4)
40	RESERVED_QUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER (20, 4)
50	CUSTOMER_RESV_QUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER (20, 4)
60	IN_TRANSIT_QUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER (20, 4)
70	DAMAGED_QUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER (20, 4)
80	RTV_QUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER (20, 4)
90	TFR_EXPECTED_QUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER (20, 4)
100	ADJUST_UNAVAIL_QTY	NULL	NUMBER (20, 4)
110	LAST_RECIEVED_DAY	NULL	DATE
120	LAST_RECIEVED_QUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER (20, 4)
130	SHOP_FLOOR_QUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER (20, 4)
140	DELIVERY_BAY_QUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER (20, 4)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_STORE_ITEM_SOH	ID_ITM
	ID_STR_RT

Foreign Keys

RSH_AIM_FK

ID_ITM references AS_ITM.ID_ITM
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RK_STORE_ITEM_SOH_I1	0	ID_STR_RT	NOT UNIQUE
RK_STORE_ITEM_SOH_I1	2	ID_ITM	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10 ID_ITM

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Unique identifier of the item. This should be the item number at the level that the item is sold and inventory tracked at.

20 ID_STR_RT

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Id of the store that the inventory is being tracked for.

30 TOTAL_QUANTITY

Optional ? :No ; Number (20, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

Totally quantity of the item that is in the stores inventory and that is sellable.

40 RESERVED_QUANTITY

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (20, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Quantity of the item that is reserved for transferring out of the store. This is the quantity for items that have transfer out events and return to warehouse events that are in PENDING status.

50 CUSTOMER_RESV_QUANTITY

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (20, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Quantity of the item that is reserved for customers.

60 IN_TRANSIT_QUANTITY

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (20, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Quantity of the item that is in transit to this store.

70 DAMAGED_QUANTITY

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (20, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Quantity of the item that has been recorded as damaged through stock events.

80 RTV_QUANTITY

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (20, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Quantity of the item that is reserved for a Return to Vendor event that is in the PENDING state.

90 TFR_EXPECTED_QUANTITY

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (20, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Field used internally by SIM for keeping track of quantity held for transfers.

100 ADJUST_UNAVAIL_QTY

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (20, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

Quantity of the item that is not available for sale and is used for stock events where the inventory is moved from unavailable to another status. For example an Inventory Adjustment may move some of the inventory from this bucket to available to sell.

110 LAST_RECIEVED_DAY

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The date of when the store last received inventory for this item into the store.

120 LAST_RECIEVED_QUANTITY

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (20, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The quantity that we last received for this item.

130 SHOP_FLOOR_QUANTITY

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (20, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

the amount of stock on the shop floor

140 DELIVERY_BAY_QUANTITY

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (20, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

the amount of stock in the delivery bay

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_STORE_ORDER Alias : ROD
 Display Title : RK_STORE_ORDER

Description : Store Order table

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	STORE_ORDER_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	STORE_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
30	COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (300)
40	USER_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
50	DEPT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
60	STATUS	NOT NULL	NUMBER (2)
70	CREATED_BY	NOT NULL	CHAR (1)
80	REQ_DELIVERY_DATE	NULL	DATE
90	EXPIRY_DATE	NULL	DATE
100	CREATE_DATETIME	NOT NULL	DATE
110	PROCESS_DATE	NULL	DATE

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_STORE_ORDER	STORE_ORDER_ID

Foreign Keys

ROD_PSL_FK

STORE_ID references PA_STR_RTL.ID_STR_RT
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RK_STORE_ORDER_I1	10	STORE_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

10 STORE_ORDER_ID
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 The store order id

20 STORE_ID
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 The store id.

30 COMMENTS
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (300) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 Comments for this order

40 USER_ID
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 The user who edited this order

50 DEPT
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 Department Id

60 STATUS
 Optional ? :No ; Number (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 The status of this order

70 CREATED_BY
 Optional ? :No ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 Flag indicating if the request delivery date was set by the batch.

80 REQ_DELIVERY_DATE
 Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 The date for requesting delivery Date

90 EXPIRY_DATE
 Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 The date on which this store order expires

100 CREATE_DATETIME
 Optional ? :No ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 The date on which this store order was created

110 PROCESS_DATE
 Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 The date on which this was edited last

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_STORE_ORDER_LINE_ITEM Alias : ROI
 Display Title : RK_STORE_ORDER_LINE_ITEM

Description : Store order line items table

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	STORE_ORDER_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
30	QUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER (20, 4)
40	PACK_SIZE	NULL	NUMBER (10, 2)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_STORE_ORDER_LINE_ITEM	STORE_ORDER_ID ITEM_ID

Foreign Keys

ROI_AIM_FK

ITEM_ID references AS_ITM.ID_ITM
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

ROI_ROD_FK

STORE_ORDER_ID references RK_STORE_ORDER.STORE_ORDER_ID
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RK_STORE_ORDER_LINE_ITEM_I1	10	ITEM_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10 STORE_ORDER_ID

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
The store order id

20 ITEM_ID

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
The item id

30 QUANTITY

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (20, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
The quantity to be ordered

40 PACK_SIZE

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (10, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
The pack size for the item

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Volumes

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

Primary Key

Foreign Keys

RGC_RSL_FK	
ID_STR_RT references	RK_STR_GOAL.ID_STR_RT
Transferable ? Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ? Yes	Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RK_STR_GL_CHG_DATE_I1	1	ID_STR_RT	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

```

10  SEQ_NUM
    Optional ? :No ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20  CHANGE_DATE
    Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30  ID_STR_RT
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

```

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_STR_GOAL Alias : RSL
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	THE_OPERATOR_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
20	GOAL	NULL	NUMBER (22, 0)
30	ENDING_DATE	NULL	DATE
40	ID_STR_RT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
50	STARTING_DATE	NULL	DATE

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_STR_GOAL	ID_STR_RT

Foreign Keys

RSL_PSL_FK

ID_STR_RT references PA_STR_RTL.ID_STR_RT
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10	THE_OPERATOR_ID	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	GOAL	Optional ? :Yes ; Number (22, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	ENDING_DATE	Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	ID_STR_RT	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50	STARTING_DATE	Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_TH_PRM Alias : RTP
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	CURRENCY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
30	START_DATE	NULL	DATE
40	END_DATE	NULL	DATE
50	AMOUNT_OFF	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
60	PERCENT_OFF	NULL	NUMBER (7, 4)
70	PERCENT_OFF_FL	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
80	THRESHOLD_AMT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_TH_PRM	ID
	CURRENCY_CODE

Column Detail

10	ID	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	CURRENCY_CODE	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	START_DATE	Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	END_DATE	Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50	AMOUNT_OFF	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
60	PERCENT_OFF	Optional ? :Yes ; Number (7, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
70	PERCENT_OFF_FL	

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 THRESHOLD_AMT

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_TICKET_TY_FMT Alias : RKT
Display Title : RK_TICKET_TY_FMT

Description : Store ticket type/format associations. The ticket types in SIM will be mapped to corresponding report formats in the reporting tool.

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_TICKET_TY_FMT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	ID_TICKET_TY	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3)
30	FORMAT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_TICKET_TY_FMT	ID_TICKET_TY_FMT

Column Detail

10 ID_TICKET_TY_FMT
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
Meaningless unique identifier

20 ID_TICKET_TY
Optional ? :No ; Number (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
SIM ticket type. Contains one of 2 possible values: 1 for shelf labels or 2 for item tickets

30 FORMAT
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (60) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
Represents a report format specified in the reporting tool

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_TICKET_TY_FMT_PRINTER Alias : RTF
 Display Title : Rk Ticket Ty Fmt Printer

Description : Assigns a default retail store printer to a ticket type format. Used in the ticket format administration screen.

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_TICKET_TY_FMT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	ID_STR_RTL	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
30	ID_PRINTER	NOT NULL	NUMBER (6)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_TICKET_TY_FMT_PRINTER	ID_TICKET_TY_FMT ID_STR_RTL ID_PRINTER

Foreign Keys

RTF_KRP_FK

ID_STR_RTL	references	RK_RETAIL_STORE_PRINTER.ID_STR_RTL
ID_PRINTER	references	RK_RETAIL_STORE_PRINTER.ID_PRINTER
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	Yes	Delete Rule : Restricted

RTF_RKT_FK

ID_TICKET_TY_FMT	references	RK_TICKET_TY_FMT.ID_TICKET_TY_FMT
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	Yes	Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RK_TICKET_TY_FMT_PRINTER_I1	10	ID_STR_RTL	NOT UNIQUE
RK_TICKET_TY_FMT_PRINTER_I1	20	ID_PRINTER	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

10	ID_TICKET_TY_FMT
	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
	Ticket type format id
20	ID_STR_RTL
	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
	Store id
30	ID_PRINTER
	Optional ? :No ; Number (6) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
	Retail store printer id

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_TIMECARD Alias : RTC
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	TIME_STAMP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (96)
20	DELETED	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
30	ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
40	WEEK_ENDING	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
50	MANAGER_REASON	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)
60	TY_TRN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)
70	ID_OP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
80	ID_EM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
90	ID_RPSTY_TND	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
100	ID_STR_RT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_TIMECARD	ID

Column Detail

10	TIME_STAMP	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (96) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	DELETED	Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	ID	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	WEEK_ENDING	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50	MANAGER_REASON	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (200) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60	TY_TRN	

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Foreign Keys

RTC_ATL_FK

ID_RPSTY_TND references AS_TL.ID_RPSTY_TND
 ID_STR_RT references AS_TL.ID_STR_RT
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? No Delete Rule : Restricted

RTC_CTN_FK

TY_TRN references CO_TYP_TRN.TY_TRN
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? No Delete Rule : Restricted

RTC_PEM_FK

ID_OP references PA_EM.ID_EM
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? No Delete Rule : Restricted

RTC_RET_FK

WEEK_ENDING references RK_EMP_TIMECARD.WEEK_ENDING
 ID_EM references RK_EMP_TIMECARD.ID_EM
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? No Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RK_TIMECARD_I1	1	ID_RPSTY_TND	NOT UNIQUE
RK_TIMECARD_I1	2	ID_STR_RT	NOT UNIQUE
RK_TIMECARD_I2	1	TY_TRN	NOT UNIQUE
RK_TIMECARD_I3	1	ID_OP	NOT UNIQUE
RK_TIMECARD_I4	1	WEEK_ENDING	NOT UNIQUE
RK_TIMECARD_I4	2	ID_EM	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (60) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 70 ID_OP
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 80 ID_EM
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 90 ID_RPSTY_TND

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
100 ID_STR_RT
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_TIMECARD_BEN Alias : RTB
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
20	CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
30	MINUTES	NULL	NUMBER (22, 0)
40	BEN_DATE	NULL	DATE

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_TIMECARD_BEN	ID

Foreign Keys

RTB_RTC_FK

ID references RK_TIMECARD.ID
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10	ID	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	CODE	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	MINUTES	Optional ? :Yes ; Number (22, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	BEN_DATE	Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_TIMECARD_MOD Alias : RTM
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
20	APPROVED_STATUS	NULL	NUMBER (22, 0)
30	REASON	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)
40	MOD_ACTION	NULL	NUMBER (22, 0)
50	OLD_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
60	NEW_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_TIMECARD_MOD	ID

Foreign Keys

RTM_RTC_FK

ID references RK_TIMECARD.ID
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

RTM_RTC_FK2

NEW_ID references RK_TIMECARD.ID
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? No Delete Rule : Restricted

RTM_RTC_FK3

OLD_ID references RK_TIMECARD.ID
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? No Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 ID

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RK_TIMECARD_MOD_I1	1	NEW_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RK_TIMECARD_MOD_I2	1	OLD_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20 APPROVED_STATUS

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (22, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30 REASON

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (200) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40 MOD_ACTION

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (22, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50 OLD_ID

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60 NEW_ID

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_TIME_RANGE Alias : RTR
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	TYPE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
20	SEQ_NUM	NOT NULL	NUMBER (22, 0)
30	BEGIN_TIME	NULL	DATE
40	END_TIME	NULL	DATE
50	REASON	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)
60	PREFER	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
70	EMPLOYEE_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_TIME_RANGE	TYPE_ID SEQ_NUM EMPLOYEE_ID

Foreign Keys

RTR_REC_FK

EMPLOYEE_ID references RK_EMP_RSC.EMPLOYEE_ID
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

RTR_RTT_FK

TYPE_ID references RK_TIME_RANGE_TYPE.TIME_RANGE_TYPE_ID
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RK_TIME_RANGE_I1	1	EMPLOYEE_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

```
10  TYPE_ID
    Optional ? :No ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20  SEQ_NUM
    Optional ? :No ; Number (22, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30  BEGIN_TIME
    Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40  END_TIME
    Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50  REASON
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (200) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60  PREFER
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
70  EMPLOYEE_ID
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
```


Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_TIME_RANGE_TYPE Alias : RTT
Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	TIME_RANGE_TYPE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
20	TIME_RANGE_TYPE_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_TIME_RANGE_TYPE	TIME_RANGE_TYPE_ID

Column Detail

10	TIME_RANGE_TYPE_ID	Optional ? :No ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	TIME_RANGE_TYPE_DESC	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_TRANSFER_NOTIFY Alias : RTY
Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	TY_TRN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)
20	PARTY_ROLE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)

Column Detail

10 TY_TRN
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (60) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 PARTY_ROLE
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (60) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_TRANSFER_ZONES Alias : RTE
Display Title :

Description : Defines all transfer zones for a given company.

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_TFS_ZONE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (255)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_TRANSFER_ZONES	ID_TFS_ZONE

Column Detail

10 ID_TFS_ZONE
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
Contains the number which uniquely identifies the transfer zone.

20 DESCRIPTION
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (255) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
Contains the name of the transfer zone.

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_TXN_TY_SUM Alias : RTS
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
20	SUMMARY_DATE	NULL	DATE
30	REGISTER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
40	TOTAL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
50	TXN_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
60	VOIDED_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
70	TAX_TOTAL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
80	TXN_COUNT	NULL	NUMBER (30, 0)
90	REDUCTION_TOT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
100	REG_TAX_TOTAL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
110	DEAL_TOTAL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
120	MARKDOWN_TOT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
130	DISCOUNT_TOT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
140	ID_STR_RT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
150	ID_EM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_TXN_TY_SUM	ID

Column Detail

10	ID	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	SUMMARY_DATE	Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	REGISTER_ID	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	TOTAL	

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Foreign Keys

RTS_PEM_FK

ID_EM references PA_EM.ID_EM
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? No Delete Rule : Restricted

RTS_PSL_FK

ID_STR_RT references PA_STR_RTL.ID_STR_RT
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? No Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RK_TXN_TY_SUM_I1	1	ID_EM	NOT UNIQUE
RK_TXN_TY_SUM_I2	1	ID_STR_RT	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
 50 TXN_TYPE
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 60 VOIDED_TYPE
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 70 TAX_TOTAL
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
 80 TXN_COUNT
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (30, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 90 REDUCTION_TOT
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
 100 REG_TAX_TOTAL
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
 110 DEAL_TOTAL
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
 120 MARKDOWN_TOT
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
 130 DISCOUNT_TOT
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
 140 ID_STR_RT

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
150 ID_EM
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_VAC_REQ_DATE Alias : RVD
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	FORM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
20	SEQ_NUM	NOT NULL	NUMBER (22, 0)
30	VAC_DATE	NULL	DATE

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_VAC_REQ_DATE	FORM_ID SEQ_NUM

Foreign Keys

RVD_RVF_FK

FORM_ID references RK_VAC_REQ_FORM.ID
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 FORM_ID
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 SEQ_NUM
 Optional ? :No ; Number (22, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 VAC_DATE
 Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_VAC_REQ_FORM Alias : RVF
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
20	TYPE_CODE	NULL	NUMBER (22, 0)
30	REASON	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)
40	TOTAL_HOURS	NULL	NUMBER (9, 4)
50	SUPERVISOR_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
60	AUTH_MGR_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_VAC_REQ_FORM	ID

Foreign Keys

RVF_PEM_FK

AUTH_MGR_ID references PA_EM.ID_EM
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? No Delete Rule : Restricted

RVF_PEM_FK2

SUPERVISOR_ID references PA_EM.ID_EM
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? No Delete Rule : Restricted

RVF_REF_FK

ID references RK_EMP_FORM.ID
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 ID

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RK_VAC_REQ_FORM_I1	1	AUTH_MGR_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RK_VAC_REQ_FORM_I2	1	SUPERVISOR_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

```
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20  TYPE_CODE
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (22, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30  REASON
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (200) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40  TOTAL_HOURS
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (9, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50  SUPERVISOR_ID
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60  AUTH_MGR_ID
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
```

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_VOID_TRN Alias : RVN
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ORIGINAL_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
20	REASON	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)
30	VOIDED_AMOUNT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
40	AI_TRN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_VOID_TRN	AI_TRN

Foreign Keys

RVN_RPN_FK

AI_TRN references RK_PAY_TRN.AI_TRN
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 ORIGINAL_ID
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 REASON
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (200) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 VOIDED_AMOUNT
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

40 AI_TRN
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RK_W4_FORM Alias : RWF
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
20	EXEMPT	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
30	DIFFERS	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
40	STATUS	NULL	NUMBER (22, 0)
50	ALLOWANCES	NULL	NUMBER (22, 0)
60	ADDITIONAL_AMOUNT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
70	IDENTIFICATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
80	OFFICE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RK_W4_FORM	ID

Foreign Keys

RWF_REF_FK

ID references RK_EMP_FORM.ID
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10	ID	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	EXEMPT	Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	DIFFERS	Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	STATUS	Optional ? :Yes ; Number (22, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

50 ALLOWANCES

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (22, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 ADDITIONAL_AMOUNT

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

70 IDENTIFICATION

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 OFFICE_CODE

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RTKBOF Alias : RTK
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	BOFSTR	NOT NULL	NUMBER (5, 0)
20	BOFTTP	NOT NULL	NUMBER (2, 0)
30	BOFTDT	NOT NULL	NUMBER (8, 0)
40	BOFTTM	NOT NULL	NUMBER (6, 0)
50	BOFSKU	NOT NULL	NUMBER (9, 0)
60	BOFQTY	NOT NULL	NUMBER (7, 0)
70	BOFHRRF	NULL	VARCHAR2 (8)
80	BOFSRF	NULL	VARCHAR2 (8)
90	BOFLOC	NULL	NUMBER (5, 0)
100	BOFREA	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)

Column Detail

10 BOFSTR
 Optional ? :No ; Number (5, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 BOFTTP
 Optional ? :No ; Number (2, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 BOFTDT
 Optional ? :No ; Number (8, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 BOFTTM
 Optional ? :No ; Number (6, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 BOFSKU
 Optional ? :No ; Number (9, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 BOFQTY
 Optional ? :No ; Number (7, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 BOFHRRF
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (8) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 BOFSRF
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (8) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

90 BOFLOC

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (5, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

100 BOFREA

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RU_DS Alias : RUD
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_AGNT_RTN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	LU_UOM_DS_PD	NULL	CHAR (2)
30	ID_ITM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
40	MO_UOM_DS_PD	NULL	NUMBER (14, 3)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RU_DS	ID_ITM

Foreign Keys

RUD_AIM_FK

ID_ITM references AS_ITM.ID_ITM
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 ID_AGNT_RTN
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 LU_UOM_DS_PD
 Optional ? :Yes ; Char (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 ID_ITM
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 MO_UOM_DS_PD
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (14, 3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RU_PRDV Alias : RUP
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_RU_PRDV	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	NM_RU_PRDV	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
30	DE_RU_PRDV	NULL	VARCHAR2 (255)
40	LU_CBRK_PRDV_TRN	NULL	CHAR (2)
50	SC_RU_PRDV	NULL	CHAR (2)
60	TY_RU_PRDV	NULL	CHAR (2)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RU_PRDV	ID_RU_PRDV

Column Detail

10	ID_RU_PRDV	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	NM_RU_PRDV	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	DE_RU_PRDV	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (255) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	LU_CBRK_PRDV_TRN	Optional ? :Yes ; Char (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50	SC_RU_PRDV	Optional ? :Yes ; Char (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60	TY_RU_PRDV	Optional ? :Yes ; Char (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RU_PRDV_ITM Alias : RUI
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_RU_PRDV	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	CURRENCY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
30	CD_RDN_MTH	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
40	MO_RDN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
50	PE_RDN	NULL	NUMBER (7, 4)
60	MO_PRC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RU_PRDV_ITM	ID_RU_PRDV CURRENCY_CODE

Foreign Keys

RUI_RUP_FK
 ID_RU_PRDV references RU_PRDV.ID_RU_PRDV
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

Column Detail

10	ID_RU_PRDV	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	CURRENCY_CODE	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	CD_RDN_MTH	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	MO_RDN	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
50	PE_RDN	

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (7, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
60 MO_PRC
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : RU_PRM_PRDV Alias : RUM
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_PRM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	ID_RU_PRDV	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
30	ID_GP_TM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_RU_PRM_PRDV	ID_PRM ID_RU_PRDV

Foreign Keys

RUM_CPM_FK

ID_PRM references CO_PRM.ID_PRM
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

RUM_RUP_FK

ID_RU_PRDV references RU_PRDV.ID_RU_PRDV
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RU_PRM_PRDV_I1	1	ID_RU_PRDV	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10 ID_PRM
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 20 ID_RU_PRDV

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30 ID_GP_TM
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : STR_AUTH Alias : SAU
Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_STR_RT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	IT_ACCESS_SCRTY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (22)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_STR_AUTH	ID_STR_RT

Foreign Keys

SAU_PSL_FK
ID_STR_RT references PA_STR_RTL.ID_STR_RT
Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

10 ID_STR_RT
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20 IT_ACCESS_SCRTY
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (22) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name :	ST_ASGMT_EM_STR	Alias :	SAR
		Display Title :	

Description : An associative entity that links EMPLOYEE and RETAIL STORE. The assumption here is that a RETAIL STORE has many EMPLOYEEs and EMPLOYEEs can operate in many different RETAIL STOREs. NOTE: This table is not currently being used by SIM.

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls</u> ?	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_EM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	ID_STR_RT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
30	DC_ASGMT_STR_EF	NULL	DATE
40	DC_ASGMT_STR_EP	NULL	DATE
50	SC ASGMT STR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_ST_ASGMT_EM_STR	ID_EM
	ID_STR_RT
	SC_ASGMT_STR

Foreign Keys

SAR_PEM_FK

ID_EM	references	PA_EM.ID_EM
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	Yes	Delete Rule : Restricted

Column Detail

```

10  ID_EM
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
    A unique, non-significant number used to identify a store employee.
20  ID_STR_RT
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

```

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

A unique retailer assigned identifier for a RetailStore

30 DC_ASGMT_STR_EF

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The date on which an individual assignment in a store becomes effective.

40 DC_ASGMT_STR_EP

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The date on which an individual assignment in a store expires.

50 SC_ASGMT_STR

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

A code to signify the status of a specific assignment.

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : ST_EM_ASGMT Alias : SEA
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_EM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	ID_PST	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
30	SC_EM_ASGMT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
40	DC_EF	NULL	DATE
50	DC_EP	NULL	DATE

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_ST_EM_ASGMT	ID_EM ID_PST

Foreign Keys

SEA_CPS_FK

ID_PST references CO_PST.ID_PST
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

SEA_PEM_FK

ID_EM references PA_EM.ID_EM
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ST_EM_ASGMT_I1	1	ID_PST	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10 ID_EM

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

```
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20 ID_PST
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30 SC_EM_ASGMT
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40 DC_EF
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50 DC_EP
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
```

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : ST_JOB Alias : STJ
Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	CD_JOB	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)
20	NM_JOB	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
30	DE_JOB	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1024)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_ST_JOB	CD_JOB

Column Detail

10	CD_JOB	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (60) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	NM_JOB	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	DE_JOB	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1024) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : ST_LV_ASCTN_MR Alias : SLR
 Display Title :

Description : An association between two merchandise structure levels that establishes one as the higher and one as the lower level for summarizing item sales information. This table is not used by SIM.

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	LU_HRC_MR_LV	NOT NULL	CHAR (4)
20	ID_STRC_MR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
30	ID_STRC_MR_SM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
40	LU_HRC_MR_LV_SM	NOT NULL	CHAR (4)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_ST_LV_ASCTN_MR	LU_HRC_MR_LV ID_STRC_MR ID_STRC_MR_SM LU_HRC_MR_LV_SM

Foreign Keys

SLR_SLT_FK

LU_HRC_MR_LV references ST_LV_MRST.LU_HRC_MR_LV
 ID_STRC_MR references ST_LV_MRST.ID_STRC_MR
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

SLR_SLT_FK2

LU_HRC_MR_LV_SM references ST_LV_MRST.LU_HRC_MR_LV
 ID_STRC_MR_SM references ST_LV_MRST.ID_STRC_MR
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

Column Detail

10 LU_HRC_MR_LV
 Optional ? :No ; Char (4) ; () ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ST_LV_ASCTN_MR_I1	1	LU_HRC_MR_LV_SM	NOT UNIQUE
ST_LV_ASCTN_MR_I1	2	ID_STRC_MR_SM	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

20 ID_STRC_MR
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 ID_STRC_MR_SM
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 LU_HRC_MR_LV_SM
 Optional ? :No ; Char (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : ST_LV_MRST Alias : SLT
 Display Title :

Description : An aggregation level for rolling ITEM sales and units for reporting purposes and for mapping item-level activity into merchandise structure defined as a set of MERCHANDISE HIERARCHY LEVELs.

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	LU_HRC_MR_LV	NOT NULL	CHAR (4)
20	ID_STRC_MR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
30	NM_LV_MR_STRC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (255)
40	DE_LV_MR_STRC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (255)
50	ID_PST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_ST_LV_MRST	LU_HRC_MR_LV ID_STRC_MR

Foreign Keys

SLT_SLC_FK

LU_HRC_MR_LV references ST_LV_MR_HRC.LU_HRC_MR_LV
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

Column Detail

10 LU_HRC_MR_LV

Optional ? :No ; Char (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 Identifies a hierarchy level with a summarization tree structure for merchandise sales analysis and merchandise classification.

20 ID_STRC_MR

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 Unique identifier for a merchandise structure. In order to support structures where id could be used in multiple branches of the tree, SIM expects this id to include all of the higher levels of the tree. Each node of the tree should be

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

separated with a separator of three colons - ':::'.
 Example:

Level Prior Levels Current Level Key

1 1000 1000

2 1000 200 1000:::200

3 1000 - 200 40 1000:::200:::40

30 NM_LV_MR_STRC

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (255) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The business name for the merchandise structure. For performance and consistently the name of the level is also concatenated in the same manner as the key is.

Example:

Level Prior Levels Current Level Key

1 Bakery Bakery

2 Bakery Bread Bakery:::Bread

3 Bakery, Bread Quick Bakery:::Bread:::Quick

40 DE_LV_MR_STRC

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (255) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

A brief description of the merchandise structure.

50 ID_PST

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

A unique identifier of a specific job. (SIM does not currently use).

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : ST_LV_MR_HRC Alias : SLC
 Display Title :

Description : Establishes the levels of the merchandise hierarchy structure for rolling up sales units and financial amounts for ITEMS.

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	LU_HRC_MR_LV	NOT NULL	CHAR (4)
20	DE_HRC_MR_LV	NULL	VARCHAR2 (255)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_ST_LV_MR_HRC	LU_HRC_MR_LV

Column Detail

10 LU_HRC_MR_LV
 Optional ? :No ; Char (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 Identifies a hierarchy level with a summarization tree structure for merchandise sales analysis and merchandise classification.

20 DE_HRC_MR_LV
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (255) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 The retailer-specific description associated with an ARTS standard merchandise hierarchy level code. This attribute allows retailers to assign any description they choose to each level.

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : ST_ORGN_STRC Alias : SOC
Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_PRTY_ORGN_SUB	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	ID_PRTY_ORGN_PRNT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_ST_ORGN_STRC	ID_PRTY_ORGN_PRNT

Column Detail

10	ID_PRTY_ORGN_SUB	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	ID_PRTY_ORGN_PRNT	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : TR_CHN_PRN_PRC Alias : TCP
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_EV	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	ID_STR_RT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
30	MO_CHN_PRN_UN_PRC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
40	TY_CHN_PRN_UN_PRC	NULL	CHAR (2)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_TR_CHN_PRN_PRC	ID_EV ID_STR_RT

Foreign Keys

TCP_MPI_FK

ID_EV references MA_PRC_ITM.ID_EV
 ID_STR_RT references MA_PRC_ITM.ID_STR_RT
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

Column Detail

10	ID_EV	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	ID_STR_RT	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	MO_CHN_PRN_UN_PRC	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
40	TY_CHN_PRN_UN_PRC	Optional ? :Yes ; Char (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : TR_CHN_TMP_PRC Alias : TCT
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_EV	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	ID_STR_RT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
30	MO_UN_TMP_PRC_CHN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
40	TY_UN_TMP_PRC_CHN	NULL	CHAR (2)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_TR_CHN_TMP_PRC	ID_EV ID_STR_RT

Foreign Keys

TCT_MPI_FK

ID_EV references MA_PRC_ITM.ID_EV
 ID_STR_RT references MA_PRC_ITM.ID_STR_RT
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

Column Detail

10	ID_EV	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	ID_STR_RT	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	MO_UN_TMP_PRC_CHN	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
40	TY_UN_TMP_PRC_CHN	Optional ? :Yes ; Char (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : TR_DSC Alias : TDC
 Display Title :

Description : A reduction in the selling price that is normally charged as an expense to the location general ledger. Can be applied by transaction line item or to the whole transaction. NOTE: This table is not currently being used by SIM.

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	TY_DSC	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
20	ID_STR_RT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
30	ID_ACNT_LDG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
40	NM_DSC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
50	DE_DSC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (255)
60	CD_RDN_MTH	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
70	MO_RDN_AMT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
80	PE_RDN_AMT	NULL	NUMBER (7, 4)
90	MO_NW_PRC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_TR_DSC	TY_DSC

Column Detail

10 TY_DSC
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 The type code used as a look up key for the standard discount types represented in the DISCOUNT entity collection

20 ID_STR_RT
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 Unique identifier of the location.

30 ID_ACNT_LDG
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 The reference for the STORE FINANCIAL LEDGER ACCOUNT

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

40 NM_DSC

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The name of the standard discount types represented in the DISCOUNT entity collection.

50 DE_DSC

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (255) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

A text description of the standard discount types represented in the DISCOUNT entity collection.

60 CD_RDN_MTH

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

A code denoting the method of discounting that is being applied to the transaction. Possible values include, Monetary Amount Reduction, Percentage Reduction, New Price Amount and Cost Plus Price

70 MO_RDN_AMT

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

The amount of the discount expressed as a dollar amount

80 PE_RDN_AMT

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (7, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

The amount of the discount expressed as a percentage of the normal price.

90 MO_NW_PRC

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

The discount amount expressed as the new price for the item.

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : TR_LTM_CHK_TND Alias : TLT
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	AI_TRN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	AI_LN_ITM	NOT NULL	NUMBER (, 0)
30	ID_BK_CHK	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
40	ID_ACNT_CHK	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
50	AI_CHK	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
60	TY_ID_PRSL_RQ	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
70	ID_PRSL_AZN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
80	ID_ADJN_CHK	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
90	DC_BRT_CHK	NULL	CHAR (2)
100	LU_CLS_TND	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
110	TRANSIT_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
120	MICR_DATA	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)
130	TENDER_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
140	MSG_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
150	MSG_IDENTIFIER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
160	EMPLOYEE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
170	MANUAL_OVERRIDE	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
180	AUTH_REQUIRED	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
190	RSP_AUTH_RESP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
200	RSP_AUTH_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
210	RSP_STAT_CODE_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
220	RSP_STAT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
230	RSP_HOST_ACT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
240	APPROVAL_DATE	NULL	DATE
250	RESP_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
260	IS_ID_SCANNED_IN	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
270	DRVR_LICENSE_NUM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
280	STATE_ID_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
290	ACTION_DATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
300	CHECK_SCANNED_IN	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_TR_LTM_CHK_TND	AI_TRN
	AI_LN_ITM

Foreign Keys

TLT_CCT_FK

LU_CLS_TND references CO_CLS_TND.LU_CLS_TND

Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted

Mandatory ? No Delete Rule : Restricted

TLT_TLN_FK

AI_TRN references TR_LTM_TND.AI_TRN

AI_LN_ITM references TR_LTM_TND.AI_LN_ITM

Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted

Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
TR_LTM_CHK_TND_I1	1	LU_CLS_TND	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10 AI_TRN

Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 AI_LN_ITM

Optional ? :No ; Number (, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 ID_BK_CHK

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 ID_ACNT_CHK

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 AI_CHK

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 TY_ID_PRSL_RQ

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 ID_PRSL_AZN

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 ID_ADJN_CHK

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90 DC_BRT_CHK

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

	Optional ? :Yes ; Char (2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
100	LU_CLS_TND
	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
110	TRANSIT_NUMBER
	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
120	MICR_DATA
	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (200) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
130	TENDER_TYPE
	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
140	MSG_TYPE
	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
150	MSG_IDENTIFIER
	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
160	EMPLOYEE_ID
	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
170	MANUAL_OVERRIDE
	Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
180	AUTH_REQUIRED
	Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
190	RSP_AUTH_RESP_CODE
	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
200	RSP_AUTH_CODE
	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
210	RSP_STAT_CODE_DESC
	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
220	RSP_STAT_CODE
	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
230	RSP_HOST_ACT_CODE
	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
240	APPROVAL_DATE
	Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
250	RESP_ID
	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
260	IS_ID_SCANNED_IN
	Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
270	DRVR_LICENSE_NUM

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

```
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
280 STATE_ID_CODE
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
290 ACTION_DATE
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
300 CHECK_SCANNED_IN
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
```


Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : TR_LTM_CPN_TND Alias : TLD
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_STR_RT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	DC_DY_BSN	NOT NULL	DATE
30	ID_WS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
40	ID_MF	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
50	UC_CPN_SC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (15)
60	FC_FMY_MF	NULL	CHAR (3)
70	TY_CPN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
80	AI_LN_ITM_VL	NULL	NUMBER (, 0)
90	DC_CPN_EP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
100	LU_CPN_PRM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)
110	FL_ENR_CPN_KY	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
120	AI_TRN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
130	AI_LN_ITM	NOT NULL	NUMBER (, 0)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_TR_LTM_CPN_TND	AI_TRN AI_LN_ITM

Foreign Keys

TLD_TLN_FK

AI_TRN references TR_LTM_TND.AI_TRN
 AI_LN_ITM references TR_LTM_TND.AI_LN_ITM
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

Column Detail

10 ID_STR_RT
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

20	DC_DY_BSN	Optional ? :No ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	ID_WS	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	ID_MF	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50	UC_CPN_SC	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (15) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60	FC_FMY_MF	Optional ? :Yes ; Char (3) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
70	TY_CPN	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
80	AI_LN_ITM_VL	Optional ? :Yes ; Number (, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
90	DC_CPN_EP	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
100	LU_CPN_PRM	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (60) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
110	FL_ENR_CPN_KY	Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
120	AI_TRN	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
130	AI_LN_ITM	Optional ? :No ; Number (, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : TR_LTM_CRDB_CRD_TN Alias : TCC
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	AI_TRN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	AI_LN_ITM	NOT NULL	NUMBER (, 0)
30	ID_ISSR_TND_MD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
40	ID_ACNT_DB_CR_CRD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
50	TY_ID_PRSL_RQ	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
60	ID_RFC_PRSL_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
70	LU_MTH_AZN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
80	DE_TRCK_2_BT_MP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)
90	LU_ADJN_CR_DB	NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)
100	LU_NMB_CRD_SWP_KY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
110	CH_IM_TND_AZN_CT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
120	LU_CLS_TND	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
130	APPROVAL_DATE	NULL	DATE
140	RESP_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
150	TRACK_DATA	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)
160	TRACK_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
170	EXPIRATION_DATE	NULL	DATE
180	TENDER_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
190	MESSAGE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
200	MESSAGE_IDENTIFIER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
210	RESP_STATUS_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
220	RESP_STATUS_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
230	RESP_HOST_ACTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
240	AMEX_CID_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
250	MANUAL_OVERRIDE	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
260	AUTH_REQUIRED	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
270	COMPANY_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
280	HOLDER_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
290	RESP_VALID_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
300	RESP_TRANS_IDFR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
310	RESP_PAY_SERVICE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
320	RESP_ADDRESS_VERIF	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
330	RESP_AUTH_SOURCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
340	RESP_POS_ENTRY_MOD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
350	RESP_AUTH_RESPONSE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)
360	RESP_AUTHORIZATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_TR_LTM_CRDB_CRD_TN	AI_TRN AI_LN_ITM

Foreign Keys

TCC_CCT_FK

LU_CLS_TND references CO_CLS_TND.LU_CLS_TND
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? No Delete Rule : Restricted

TCC_TLN_FK

AI_TRN references TR_LTM_TND.AI_TRN
 AI_LN_ITM references TR_LTM_TND.AI_LN_ITM
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
TR_LTM_CRDB_CRD_TN_I1	1	LU_CLS_TND	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10	AI_TRN	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	AI_LN_ITM	Optional ? :No ; Number (, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	ID_ISSR_TND_MD	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	ID_ACNT_DB_CR_CRD	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

```

50  TY_ID_PRSL_RQ
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60  ID_RFC_PRSL_ID
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
70  LU_MTH_AZN
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
80  DE_TRCK_2_BT_MP
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (200) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
90  LU_ADJN_CR_DB
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (60) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
100 LU_NMB_CRD_SWP_KY
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
110 CH_IM_TND_AZN_CT
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
120 LU_CLS_TND
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
130 APPROVAL_DATE
    Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
140 RESP_ID
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
150 TRACK_DATA
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (200) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
160 TRACK_NUMBER
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
170 EXPIRATION_DATE
    Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
180 TENDER_TYPE
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
190 MESSAGE_TYPE
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
200 MESSAGE_IDENTIFIER
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
210 RESP_STATUS_DESC
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
220 RESP_STATUS_CODE
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
230 RESP_HOST_ACTION

```

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
240	AMEX_CID_NUMBER
	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
250	MANUAL_OVERRIDE
	Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
260	AUTH_REQUIRED
	Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
270	COMPANY_NAME
	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
280	HOLDER_NAME
	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
290	RESP_VALID_CODE
	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
300	RESP_TRANS_IDFR
	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
310	RESP_PAY_SERVICE
	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
320	RESP_ADDRESS_VERIF
	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
330	RESP_AUTH_SOURCE
	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
340	RESP_POS_ENTRY_MOD
	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
350	RESP_AUTH_RESPONSE
	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
360	RESP_AUTHORIZATION
	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (100) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : TR_LTM_DSC Alias : TLC
 Display Title :

Description : A line item component of a RETAIL that records the granting of a reduction of price on items and/or services purchased by a customer and treats that price reduction as an expense item for accounting purposes. NOTE: This table is not currently being used by SIM.

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	AI_TRN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	AI_LN_ITM	NOT NULL	NUMBER (, 0)
30	TY_DSC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
40	MO_DSC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
50	CNVT_TO_MKDN	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
60	IS_DSC_PERCENT	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
70	IS_ADDITION_TO_MD	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
80	IS_SIG_REQUIRED	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
90	ADVERTISING_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)
100	CORPORATE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
110	EMPLOYEE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
120	REASON	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)
130	PERCENT	NULL	NUMBER (7, 4)
140	GUI_LABEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)
150	TYPE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_TR_LTM_DSC	AI_TRN AI_LN_ITM

Column Detail

10 AI_TRN
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 A unique, non-significant, automatically assigned sequential number used to identify a TRANSACTION within the context of a WORKSTATION and a BUSINESS

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Foreign Keys

TLC_TDC_FK

TY_DSC references TR_DSC.TY_DSC
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? No Delete Rule : Restricted

TLC_TRT_FK

AI_TRN references TR_RTL.AI_TRN
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
TR_LTM_DSC_I1	1	TY_DSC	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

PERIOD.

20 AI_LN_ITM
 Optional ? :No ; Number (, 0) ; () ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 The sequence number of line item within the context of this RetailTransaction.

30 TY_DSC
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ; () ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 The type code used as a look up key for the standard discount types represented
 in the DISCOUNT entity collection

40 MO_DSC
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ; () ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
 The monetary value for the discount line item.

50 CNVT_TO_MKDN
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ; () ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 IS_DSC_PERCENT
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ; () ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 IS_ADDITION_TO_MD
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ; () ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 IS_SIG_REQUIRED
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ; () ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90 ADVERTISING_CODE
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (200) ; () ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

100 CORPORATE_ID

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

```
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
110 EMPLOYEE_ID
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
120 REASON
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (200) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
130 PERCENT
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (7, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
140 GUI_LABEL
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (200) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
150 TYPE_CODE
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (200) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
```

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : TR_LTM_EM__DSC	Alias : TLE
	Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls</u> ?	<u>Type</u>
10	AI_LN_ITM	NOT NULL	NUMBER (, 0)
20	AI_TRN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
30	ID_EM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
40	ID_GP_EM_DSC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
50	MO ITM LN EM DSC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_TR_LTM_EM__DSC	AI_TRN
	AI_LN_ITM

Foreign Keys

```
TLE_TLC_FK

AI_TRN references TR_LTM_DSC.AI_TRN
AI_LN_ITM references TR_LTM_DSC.AI_LN_ITM
Transferable ? Yes           Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?      Yes        Delete Rule : Restricted
```

Column Detail

```

10  AI_LN_ITM
    Optional ? :No ; Number ( , 0 ) ; ( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20  AI_TRN
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ; ( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30  ID_EM
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ; ( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40  ID_GP_EM_DSC
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ; ( ) ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50  MO_ITM_LN_EM_DSC

```

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Volumes

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

Primary Key

Foreign Keys

TLG_TLM_FK

```

AI_TRN references TR_LTM_RTL_TRN.AI_TRN
AI_LN_ITM references TR_LTM_RTL_TRN.AI_LN_ITM
Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

```

Column Detail

```

10  AI_TRN
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20  AI_LN_ITM
    Optional ? :No ; Number ( , 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30  LU_NMB_SRZ_SC_KY
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

```

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : TR_LTM_GF_CF_TND Alias : TLF
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	AI_TRN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	AI_LN_ITM	NOT NULL	NUMBER (, 0)
30	ID_STR_ISSG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
40	ID_NMB_SRZ_GF_CF	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
50	CONTROL_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)
60	AUDIT_NOTE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)
70	TYPE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
80	ISSUE_AMOUNT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
90	CREATE_DATE	NULL	DATE
100	FIRST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)
110	LAST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)
120	PHONE_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
130	LU_CLS_TND	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_TR_LTM_GF_CF_TND	AI_TRN AI_LN_ITM

Foreign Keys

TLF_CCT_FK

LU_CLS_TND references CO_CLS_TND.LU_CLS_TND
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? No Delete Rule : Restricted

TLF_TLN_FK

AI_TRN references TR_LTM_TND.AI_TRN
 AI_LN_ITM references TR_LTM_TND.AI_LN_ITM
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
TR_LTM_GF_CF_TND_I1	1	LU_CLS_TND	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

```
10  AI_TRN
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20  AI_LN_ITM
    Optional ? :No ; Number (, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30  ID_STR_ISSG
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40  ID_NMB_SRZ_GF_CF
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50  CONTROL_NUMBER
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (200) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60  AUDIT_NOTE
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (200) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
70  TYPE_CODE
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
80  ISSUE_AMOUNT
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
90  CREATE_DATE
    Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
100 FIRST_NAME
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (200) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
110 LAST_NAME
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (200) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
120 PHONE_NUMBER
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
130 LU_CLS_TND
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
```

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : TR_LTM_ICD_MR Alias : TLR
 Display Title :

Description : A type of INVENTORY CONTROL DOCUMENT LINE ITEM that identifies and records the number of retail and ship for a STOCK ITEM being received, returned, transferred or shipped on an INVENTORY CONTROL DOCUMENT.

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_ICD	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	ID_STR_RT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
30	ID_ITM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
40	IC_LN_ICD	NOT NULL	NUMBER (, 0)
50	ID_LCN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
60	QU_ITM	NULL	NUMBER (20, 4)
70	QU_ITM_DM	NULL	NUMBER (20, 4)
80	CP_UN_NT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
90	TC_UN_BS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
100	TY_CST_UN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
110	LU_CN_INV	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
120	FL_ITM_PCD	NULL	CHAR (1)
130	RC_CHN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
140	QU_UN_SHP	NULL	NUMBER (20, 4)
150	FL_ITM_PRPTD	NULL	CHAR (1)
160	LU_UOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
170	CONTAINER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
180	PACK_SIZE	NULL	NUMBER (10, 2)
190	USE_UNAVAILABLE_IND	NULL	CHAR (1)
200	COMMENT_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (300)
210	QUANTITY_SHIPPED	NULL	NUMBER (20, 4)
220	RECEIPT_EXPECTED	NULL	NUMBER (20, 4)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
-------------	---------------

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_TR_LTM_ICD_MR	ID_ICD ID_STR_RT IC_LN_ICD

Foreign Keys

TLR_DCV_FK

ID_ICD references DO_CTL_INV.ID_ICD
 ID_STR_RT references DO_CTL_INV.ID_STR_RT
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Cascades

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
TR_LTM_ICD_MR_I1	1	CONTAINER_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10 ID_ICD
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 The reference number that uniquely identifies the INVENTORY CONTROL DOCUMENT.

20 ID_STR_RT
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 The store originating the inventory event.

30 ID_ITM
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 The retailers SKU or unique item identifier for the stock item.

40 IC_LN_ICD
 Optional ? :No ; Number (, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 A Sequence number to uniquely identify the line item with the inventory control document.

50 ID_LCN
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 A unique system assigned identifier for a specific InventoryLocation within the retail enterprise. (Not currently used by SIM)

60 QU_ITM
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (20, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
 A count of all item units (in the item-cost-per-unit-type) received or shipped in this document line item.

70 QU_ITM_DM
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (20, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

A count of the damaged item units (in the item-cost-per-unit-type) received or shipped in this document line item. This count when subtracted from the document-line-item-unit-count yields the number received or shipped in good condition.

80 CP_UN_NT

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The unit cost of the item which includes shipping, import fees, duties, taxes, etc.

90 TC_UN_BS

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The base unit cost of the item which does not include shipping, fees, duties, etc.

100 TY_CST_UN

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Defines the unit type the owned attribute costs are assigned to for this item. Valid unit types include: SALE UNIT, PACK UNIT and SHIP UNIT. A single SUPPLIER ITEM may in effect have 1 to three SUPPLIER ITEM BASE COST entities associated with it. (Not currently used by SIM)

110 LU_CN_INV

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

A code which uniquely identifies the condition for inventory being received, stored or shipped out by a retail store. These codes will signify good, broken, damaged, wrong, partial shipment, overage, etc. This code relates to the UCC code, Receiving Condition Code, data element 412. (Not currently used by SIM)

120 FL_ITM_PCD

Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

130 RC_CHN

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

A code that defines the reason for the difference between the quantity ordered and quantity shipped for a line item.

140 QU_UN_SHP

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (20, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The count of units shipped versus the receiving count. This is subtracted from the document-line-item-unit-count to yield an over/under variance between what a supplier said was shipped and what was counted and received at by the stores staff.

150 FL_ITM_PRPTD

Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

A flag indicating whether this line item has been preticketed by the SUPPLIER. (Not currently used by SIM)

160 LU_UOM

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

Unit of measure that the inventory event line item was recorded in. This will be a code for either single units or in cases. (Not currently being used by SIM)

170 CONTAINER_ID

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The ID of the container that the item was shipped in. Must be a valid

180 PACK_SIZE

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (10, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

The number of units in the case that item was shipped in.

190 USE_UNAVAILABLE_IND

Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Indicates that any inventory being returned to a supplier or warehouse could be used for stock adjustments in the unavailable stock bucket.

200 COMMENT_DESC

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (300) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

210 QUANTITY_SHIPPED

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (20, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Quantity that shipper indicates was shipped

220 RECEIPT_EXPECTED

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (20, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

the quantity that is expected to be received

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : TR_LTM_RTL_TRN Alias : TLM
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	AI_LN_ITM	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()
20	TY_LN_ITM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
30	TS_LN_ITM_BGN	NULL	DATE
40	TS_LN_ITM_END	NULL	DATE
50	FL_VD_LN_ITM	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
60	AI_TRN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
70	ID_ITM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
80	POS_LN_ITM_TY_ID	NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
90	ADD_CONSULTANT_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
100	MANUAL_UNIT_PRICE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
110	MANUAL_MD_AMT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
120	VALID_NET_AMT_FL	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
130	ITM_SEL_PRICE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
140	ITM_RETAIL_PRICE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
150	MISC_ITEM_RG_TXBL	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
160	MISC_ITEM_TXBL	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
170	MISC_ITEM_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)
180	MISC_ITEM_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
190	RETURN_COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)
200	RETURN_REASON_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)
210	MANUAL_MD_REASON	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)
220	REG_TAX_EXEMPT_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
230	TAX_EXEMPT_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
240	SHIP_REQ_SEQ_NUM	NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)
250	MISC_ITEM_COMMENT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)
260	MISC_ITEM_GL_ACC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)
270	QUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER (22, 0)
280	MISC_ITEM_DSCBL	NULL	NUMBER (1)

Primary Key

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_TR_LTM_RTL_TRN	AI_TRN
	AI_LN_ITM

Foreign Keys

TLM_AIM_FK

ID_ITM	references	AS_ITM.ID_ITM
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	No	Delete Rule : Restricted

TLM_RPP_FK

POS_LN_ITM_TY_ID	references	RK_POS_LN_ITM_TYP.POS_LINE_ITEM_TYPE_ID
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	No	Delete Rule : Restricted

TLM_TRT_FK

AI_TRN	references	TR_RTL.AI_TRN
Transferable ?	Yes	Update Rule : Restricted
Mandatory ?	Yes	Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
TR_LTM_RTL_TRN_I1	1	ID_ITM	NOT UNIQUE
TR_LTM_RTL_TRN_I2	1	POS_LN_ITM_TY_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

10	AI_LN_ITM	
	Optional ?	:No ; Number () ; () ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	TY_LN_ITM	
	Optional ?	:Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ; () ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	TS_LN_ITM_BGN	
	Optional ?	:Yes ; Date ; () ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	TS_LN_ITM_END	
	Optional ?	:Yes ; Date ; () ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50	FL_VD_LN_ITM	
	Optional ?	:Yes ; Number (1, 0) ; () ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60	AI_TRN	
	Optional ?	:No ; Varchar2 (128) ; () ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
70	ID_ITM	

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

```

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
80 POS_LN_ITM_TY_ID
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
90 ADD_CONSULTANT_ID
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
100 MANUAL_UNIT_PRICE
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
110 MANUAL_MD_AMT
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
120 VALID_NET_AMT_FL
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
130 ITM_SEL_PRICE
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
140 ITM_RETAIL_PRICE
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
150 MISC_ITEM_RG_TXBL
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
160 MISC_ITEM_TXBL
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
170 MISC_ITEM_DESC
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (200) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
180 MISC_ITEM_ID
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
190 RETURN_COMMENTS
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (200) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
200 RETURN_REASON_ID
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (200) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
210 MANUAL_MD_REASON
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (200) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
220 REG_TAX_EXEMPT_ID
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
230 TAX_EXEMPT_ID
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
240 SHIP_REQ_SEQ_NUM
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (3, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
250 MISC_ITEM_COMMENT

```

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (200) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
260 MISC_ITEM_GL_ACC
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (200) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
270 QUANTITY
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (22, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
280 MISC_ITEM_DSCBL
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
Flag for discountable misc items

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : TR_LTM_SLS_RTN Alias : TLS
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_STR_RT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	ID_STR_RT_ORG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
30	ID_WS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
40	AI_TRN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
50	AI_LN_ITM	NOT NULL	NUMBER (, 0)
60	DC_DY_BSN	NOT NULL	DATE
70	ID_WS_ORG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
80	DC_DY_BSN_ORG	NULL	DATE
90	AI_LN_ITM_ORG	NULL	NUMBER (, 0)
100	AI_TRN_ORG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
110	ID_DPT_POS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
120	ID_GP_TX	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
130	ID_ITM_POS	NOT NULL	CHAR (14)
140	QU_ITM_LM_RTN_SLS	NULL	NUMBER (9, 2)
150	MO_EXTND	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
160	FL_RTN_MR	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
170	RC_RTN_MR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
180	FL_RFD_SV	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
190	RC_RFD_SV	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
200	LU_MTH_ID_ENR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
210	LU_ENR_RT_PRC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
220	LU_PRC_RT_DRVN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_TR_LTM_SLS_RTN	ID_WS DC_DY_BSN AI_TRN AI_LN_ITM

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

```

10  ID_STR_RT
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20  ID_STR_RT_ORG
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30  ID_WS
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40  AI_TRN
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50  AI_LN_ITM
    Optional ? :No ; Number (, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60  DC_DY_BSN
    Optional ? :No ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70  ID_WS_ORG
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80  DC_DY_BSN_ORG
    Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90  AI_LN_ITM_ORG
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

100 AI_TRN_ORG
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

110 ID_DPT_POS
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

120 ID_GP_TX
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

130 ID_ITM_POS
    Optional ? :No ; Char (14) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

140 QU_ITM_LM_RTN_SLS
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (9, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

150 MO_EXTND
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;

160 FL_RTN_MR
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

170 RC_RTN_MR
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

180 FL_RFD_SV
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

190 RC_RFD_SV

```


Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
200	LU_MTH_ID_ENR
	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
210	LU_ENR_RT_PRC
	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
220	LU_PRC_RT_DRVN
	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : TR_LTM_TND Alias : TLN
 Display Title :

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	AI_TRN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	AI_LN_ITM	NOT NULL	NUMBER (, 0)
30	TY_TND	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
40	ID_ACNT_NMB	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
50	ID_ACNT_TND	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
60	MO_ITM_LN_TND	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
70	LU_CLS_TND	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_TR_LTM_TND	AI_TRN AI_LN_ITM

Foreign Keys

TLN_CCT_FK

LU_CLS_TND references CO_CLS_TND.LU_CLS_TND
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? No Delete Rule : Restricted

TLN_RPN_FK

AI_TRN references RK_PAY_TRN.AI_TRN
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
TR_LTM_TND_I1	1	LU_CLS_TND	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

10	AI_TRN	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	AI_LN_ITM	Optional ? :No ; Number (, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	TY_TND	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	ID_ACNT_NMB	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50	ID_ACNT_TND	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60	MO_ITM_LN_TND	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
70	LU_CLS_TND	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : TR_RTL Alias : TRT
Display Title :Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	IN_RNG_ELPSD	NULL	NUMBER (5, 0)
20	IN_TND_ELPSD	NULL	NUMBER (5, 0)
30	IN_ELPSD_IDL	NULL	NUMBER (5, 0)
40	IN_LCK_ELPSD	NULL	NUMBER (5, 0)
50	QU_ITM_LN_SC	NULL	NUMBER (7, 0)
60	QU_ITM_LN_KY	NULL	NUMBER (7, 0)
70	PE_ITM_LN_SC	NULL	NUMBER (7, 4)
80	PE_ITM_LN_KY	NULL	NUMBER (7, 4)
90	ID_CT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
100	QU_DPT_KY	NULL	NUMBER (7, 0)
110	PE_DPT_KY	NULL	NUMBER (7, 4)
120	AI_TRN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
130	CONSULTANT_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
140	TAX_EXEMPT_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
150	REG_TAX_EXMP_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
160	NOT_RTN_REASON	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)
170	REDUCTION_AMOUNT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
180	NET_AMOUNT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
190	DISCOUNT_TYPES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)
200	REGISTER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
210	ITEMS_IDS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1024)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_TR_RTL	AI_TRN

Column Detail

10	IN_RNG_ELPSD	Optional ? :Yes ; Number (5, 0) ; () ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
----	--------------	--

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Foreign Keys

TRT_PCT_FK

ID_CT references PA_CT.ID_CT

Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted

Mandatory ? No Delete Rule : Restricted

TRT_RPN_FK

AI_TRN references RK_PAY_TRN.AI_TRN

Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted

Mandatory ? Yes Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
TR_RTL_I1	1	ID_CT	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

```

20  IN_TND_ELPSD
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (5, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
30  IN_ELPSD_IDL
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (5, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
40  IN_LCK_ELPSD
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (5, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
50  QU_ITM_LN_SC
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (7, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
60  QU_ITM_LN_KY
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (7, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
70  PE_ITM_LN_SC
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (7, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
80  PE_ITM_LN_KY
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (7, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
90  ID_CT
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
100 QU_DPT_KY
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (7, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
110 PE_DPT_KY
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (7, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
120 AI_TRN
    Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
130 CONSULTANT_ID

```

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

```
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
140 TAX_EXEMPT_ID
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
150 REG_TAX_EXMP_ID
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
160 NOT_RTN_REASON
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (200) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
170 REDUCTION_AMOUNT
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
180 NET_AMOUNT
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ; Default Value :0 ;
190 DISCOUNT_TYPES
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (200) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
200 REGISTER_ID
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
210 ITEMS_IDS
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1024) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
```

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Table Name : TR_TRN Alias : TTR
 Display Title :

Description : Indicates that a transaction has been exported

Volumes

Start Rows : End Rows :

Storage

Index-organized ? No

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	AI_TRN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	ID_OPR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
30	TY_TRN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)
40	TS_TM_SRT	NULL	DATE
50	TS_TRN_BGN	NULL	DATE
60	TS_TRN_END	NULL	DATE
70	FL_TRG_TRN	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
80	FL_KY_OFL	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
90	TS_TRN_PST	NULL	DATE
100	TS_TRN_SBM	NULL	DATE
110	TS_TRN_CRT	NULL	DATE
120	TS_TRN_PRC	NULL	DATE
130	TY_GUI_TRN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
140	ID_VOID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
150	DE_HND_TCK	NULL	VARCHAR2 (255)
160	NOT_VOID_REASON	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)
170	ID_RPSTY_TND	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
180	ID_STR_RT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
190	FL_TRN_EXPORT	NULL	NUMBER (1)

Primary Key

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>
PK_TR_TRN	AI_TRN

Column Detail

10 AI_TRN
 Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Foreign Keys

TTR_ATL_FK

ID_RPSTY_TND references AS_TL.ID_RPSTY_TND
 ID_STR_RT references AS_TL.ID_STR_RT
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? No Delete Rule : Restricted

TTR_CTN_FK

TY_TRN references CO_TYP_TRN.TY_TRN
 Transferable ? Yes Update Rule : Restricted
 Mandatory ? No Delete Rule : Restricted

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
TR_TRN_I1	1	ID_RPSTY_TND	NOT UNIQUE
TR_TRN_I1	2	ID_STR_RT	NOT UNIQUE
TR_TRN_I2	1	TY_TRN	NOT UNIQUE

Column Detail

20 ID_OPR
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 TY_TRN
 Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (60) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

40 TS_TM_SRT
 Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

50 TS_TRN_BGN
 Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

60 TS_TRN_END
 Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

70 FL_TRG_TRN
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

80 FL_KY_OFL
 Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

90 TS_TRN_PST
 Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

100 TS_TRN_SBM
 Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

110 TS_TRN_CRT
 Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

120 TS_TRN_PRC

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

130 TY_GUI_TRN

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

140 ID_VOID

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

150 DE_HND_TCK

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (255) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

160 NOT_VOID_REASON

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (200) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

170 ID_RPSTY_TND

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

180 ID_STR_RT

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

190 FL_TRN_EXPORT

Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

View Name : AUTO_RCV_LOCATION Alias :
Display Title :

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	PRIMARY_LOCATION_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	MEMBER_LOCATION_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
30	MEMBER_LOCATION_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)

Column Detail

10 PRIMARY_LOCATION_ID
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 MEMBER_LOCATION_ID
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 MEMBER_LOCATION_NAME
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

View Name : BUDDY_LOCATION Alias :
Display Title :

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	PRIMARY_LOCATION_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	MEMBER_LOCATION_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
30	MEMBER_LOCATION_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)

Column Detail

10 PRIMARY_LOCATION_ID
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 MEMBER_LOCATION_ID
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 MEMBER_LOCATION_NAME
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

View Name : DIFF_DESCRIPTIONS Alias :
Display Title :

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	DIFF_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
20	DIFF_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (511)

Column Detail

10 DIFF_ID
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 DIFF_DESCRIPTION
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (511) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

View Name : INVENTORY_ADJ_V

Alias :

Display Title : Inventory Adj V

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	STOCKEVENTID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
20	STOCKEVENTTYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
30	ORIGINATINGSTOREID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
40	FROMLOCATIONID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
50	FROMLOCATIONROLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
60	TOLOCATIONID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
70	SUPPLIERID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
80	STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
90	CREATEDATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
100	CREATEDBY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
110	COMPLETEDATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
120	ACTUALSOURCESHIPDATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
130	EXPECTEDSOURCESHIPDATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
140	EXPECTEDARRIVALDATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
150	ACTUALARRIVALDATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
160	ORDER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
170	ITEMID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
180	SEQUNECENO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
190	QUANTITYCOUNT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
200	QUANTITYEXPECTED	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
210	DAMAGEDQUANTITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
220	REASONCODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
230	PACK_SIZE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
240	USEUNAVAILABLEIND	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
250	COMMENT_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
260	UNIT_COST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
270	CONTAINERID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
280	QUANTITY_SHIPPED	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
290	RECEIPT_EXPECTED	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
300	ITEM_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
305	LU_UOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)

Column Detail

10	STOCKEVENTID
	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	STOCKEVENTTYPE

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

30	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
	ORIGINATINGSTOREID
40	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
	FROMLOCATIONID
50	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
	FROMLOCATIONROLE
60	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
	TOLOCATIONID
70	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
	SUPPLIERID
80	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
	STATUS
90	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
	CREATEDATE
100	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
	CREATEDBY
110	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
	COMPLETEDATE
120	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
	ACTUALSOURCESHIPDATE
130	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
	EXPECTEDSOURCESHIPDATE
140	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
	EXPECTEDARRIVALDATE
150	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
	ACTUALARRIVALDATE
160	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
	ORDER_ID
170	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
	ITEMID
180	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
	SEQUNECENO
190	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
	QUANTITYCOUNT
200	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
	QUANTITYEXPECTED

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;()	;		;	Uppercase ? :No ;
210	DAMAGEDQUANTITY				
	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;()	;		;	Uppercase ? :No ;
220	REASONCODE				
	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;()	;		;	Uppercase ? :No ;
230	PACK_SIZE				
	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;()	;		;	Uppercase ? :No ;
240	USEUNAVAILABLEIND				
	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;()	;		;	Uppercase ? :No ;
250	COMMENT_DESC				
	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;()	;		;	Uppercase ? :No ;
260	UNIT_COST				
	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;()	;		;	Uppercase ? :No ;
270	CONTAINERID				
	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;()	;		;	Uppercase ? :No ;
280	QUANTITY_SHIPPED				
	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;()	;		;	Uppercase ? :No ;
290	RECEIPT_EXPECTED				
	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;()	;		;	Uppercase ? :No ;
300	ITEM_DESC				
	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;()	;		;	Uppercase ? :No ;
305	LU_UOM				
	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;()	;		;	Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

View Name : ITEMDIFFS Alias :
Display Title :Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ITEMID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	DIFF_ID1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
30	DIFF_DESC1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (511)
40	DIFF_ID2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
50	DIFF_DESC2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (511)
60	DIFF_ID3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
70	DIFF_DESC3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (511)
80	DIFF_ID4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
90	DIFF_DESC4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (511)

Column Detail

10	ITEMID	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	DIFF_ID1	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	DIFF_DESC1	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (511) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	DIFF_ID2	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50	DIFF_DESC2	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (511) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60	DIFF_ID3	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
70	DIFF_DESC3	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (511) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
80	DIFF_ID4	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
90	DIFF_DESC4	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (511) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

View Name : ITEMLOCSTOCK Alias :
Display Title :Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ITEMID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	HIERSTRUCTURE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
30	HIERSTRUCLEVEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
40	DISCOUNTFLAG	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
50	SUBSEASON	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
60	SEASON	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
70	POSDEPT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
80	ITEMUSAGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
90	ITEMNAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
100	DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (255)
110	PARTOFCOLLECTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
115	SUGGESTEDTICKETTYPECODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
120	DIFF_TYPE_1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (511)
130	DIFF_TYPE_2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (511)
140	DIFF_TYPE_3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (511)
150	DIFF_TYPE_4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (511)
155	DIFF_DESC_1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
160	DIFF_DESC_2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
165	DIFF_DESC_3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
170	DIFF_DESC_4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
171	STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
181	PARENT_ITM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
191	ITEM_ID_TY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)
201	TRANS_LEVEL	NULL	NUMBER (, 0)
211	ITEM_LEVEL	NULL	NUMBER (, 0)
221	PACK_IND	NOT NULL	CHAR (1)
231	SELLABLE_IND	NOT NULL	CHAR (1)
241	ORDERABLE_IND	NOT NULL	CHAR (1)
251	PACKAGE_UOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)
261	DEFAULTCASESIZE	NULL	NUMBER (10, 0)
266	DEFAULT_UOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
271	STOREID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
281	SELLINGSTATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
291	CURRRETAILEFFDATE	NULL	DATE
301	CURRRETAILENDDATE	NULL	DATE
311	CURRENTRETAIL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
321	STOCKSTATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
331	PERMANENTRETAIL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
341	POSSTOCKUPDATE	NULL	NUMBER (1, 0)
351	PERMRETAILEFFDATE	NULL	DATE
361	RETAILPRICETYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
371	CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
381	STATUS_UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE
391	PRIMARYSUPPLIER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
401	LOCATIONUOM	NULL	CHAR (20)
411	SHORT_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
416	PRICE_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
421	PROMOTION_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
422	NEXT_DELIVERY_DATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
427	STORE_ORDER_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
432	REPLENISHMENT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
437	STR_CTL_PRICING	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
438	TICKET_TYPE_FORMAT_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
439	STOCKTOTALQUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER (20, 4)
449	STOCKRESERVEDQUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER (20, 4)
459	STOCKCUSTOMRERESVQUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER (20, 4)
469	STOCKINTRANSITQUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER (20, 4)
479	STOCKDAMAGEDQUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER (20, 4)
489	STOCKRTVQUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER (20, 4)
499	STOCKADJUSTUNAVAILQTY	NULL	NUMBER (20, 4)
509	STOCKTRANSFEREXPECTEDQUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER (20, 4)
519	LASTDAILYRECEIVEDQUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER (20, 4)
529	LASTRECEIVEDDATE	NULL	DATE
534	SHOP_FLOOR_QUANTITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
539	DELIVERY_BAY_QUANTITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
544	RETAIL_ZONE_GRP_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)

Column Detail

10	ITEMID	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	HIERSTRUCTURE	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	HIERSTRUCLEVEL	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

```

40  DISCOUNTFLAG
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50  SUBSEASON
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60  SEASON
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
70  POSDEPT
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
80  ITEMUSAGE
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
90  ITEMNAME
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
100 DESCRIPTION
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (255) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
110 PARTOFCOLLECTION
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
115 SUGGESTEDTICKETTYPECODE
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
120 DIFF_TYPE_1
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (511) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
130 DIFF_TYPE_2
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (511) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
140 DIFF_TYPE_3
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (511) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
150 DIFF_TYPE_4
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (511) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
155 DIFF_DESC_1
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
160 DIFF_DESC_2
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
165 DIFF_DESC_3
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
170 DIFF_DESC_4
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
171 STATUS
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
181 PARENT_ITM

```

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

```

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
191 ITEM_ID_TY
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (10) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
201 TRANS_LEVEL
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
211 ITEM_LEVEL
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
221 PACK_IND
Optional ? :No ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
231 SELLABLE_IND
Optional ? :No ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
241 ORDERABLE_IND
Optional ? :No ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
251 PACKAGE_UOM
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
261 DEFAULTCASESIZE
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (10, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
266 DEFAULT_UOM
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
271 STOREID
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
281 SELLINGSTATUS
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
291 CURRRETAILEFFDATE
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
301 CURRRETAILENDDATE
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
311 CURRENTRETAIL
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
321 STOCKSTATE
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
331 PERMANENTRETAIL
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
341 POSSTOCKUPDATE
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (1, 0) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
351 PERMRETAILEFFDATE

```

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
361 RETAILPRICETYPE
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
371 CURRENCY_CODE
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
381 STATUS_UPDATE_DATE
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
391 PRIMARYSUPPLIER
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
401 LOCATIONUOM
Optional ? :Yes ; Char (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
411 SHORT_DESC
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
416 PRICE_STATUS
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
421 PROMOTION_TYPE
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
422 NEXT_DELIVERY_DATE
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
427 STORE_ORDER_FLAG
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
432 REPLENISHMENT_TYPE
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
437 STR_CTL_PRICING
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
438 TICKET_TYPE_FORMAT_ID
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
439 STOCKTOTALQUANTITY
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (20, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
449 STOCKRESERVEDQUANTITY
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (20, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
459 STOCKCUSTOMRERESVQUANTITY
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (20, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
469 STOCKINTRANSITQUANTITY
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (20, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
479 STOCKDAMAGEDQUANTITY

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

```
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (20, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
489 STOCKRTVQUANTITY
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (20, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
499 STOCKADJUSTUNAVAILQTY
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (20, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
509 STOCKTRANSFEREXPECTEDQUANTITY
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (20, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
519 LASTDAILYRECEIVEDQUANTITY
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (20, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
529 LASTRECEIVEDDATE
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
534 SHOP_FLOOR_QUANTITY
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
539 DELIVERY_BAY_QUANTITY
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
544 RETAIL_ZONE_GRP_ID
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
```

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

View Name : ITEMLOCSUPPLIER Alias :
Display Title :Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ITEMID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	SUPPLIERID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
30	CASE_UPC_EAN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (256)
40	VPN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (256)
50	PRIMARY_IND	NULL	CHAR (1)
60	SUPPLIERNAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
70	SUPPLIERSTATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
80	CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
90	HQ_CONTACT_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
100	RT_CONTACT_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)

Column Detail

10	ITEMID	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	SUPPLIERID	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	CASE_UPC_EAN	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (256) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	VPN	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (256) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50	PRIMARY_IND	Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60	SUPPLIERNAME	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
70	SUPPLIERSTATUS	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
80	CURRENCY_CODE	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
90	HQ_CONTACT_NAME	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
100	RT_CONTACT_NAME	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

View Name : ITEM_LIST_V Alias : ILV
Display Title : Item List V

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ITEMID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
20	SHORT_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
30	STOREID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
40	SUPPLIERID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
50	SUPPLIERNAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
60	HIERSTRUCTURE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)

Column Detail

10	ITEMID	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	SHORT_DESC	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	STOREID	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	SUPPLIERID	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50	SUPPLIERNAME	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60	HIERSTRUCTURE	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

View Name : MACRO_SEQUENCE_V Alias : MSV
 Display Title : Macro Sequence V

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_LCN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
20	ID_STR_RT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
30	ID_LCN_PRT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
40	ID_LV_LCN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
50	NM_LCN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
60	QU_SZ_LCN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
70	CD_LCN_FNC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
80	FROM_HRC_MR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
90	STORE_AREA	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
100	LCN_ORDER1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
110	CHILD_SEQ_IND	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
120	LOCATION_COUNT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)

Column Detail

10	ID_LCN	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	ID_STR_RT	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	ID_LCN_PRT	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	ID_LV_LCN	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50	NM_LCN	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60	QU_SZ_LCN	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
70	CD_LCN_FNC	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
80	FROM_HRC_MR	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
90	STORE_AREA	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
100	LCN_ORDER1	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

110 CHILD_SEQ_IND

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

120 LOCATION_COUNT

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

View Name : MDSEHIERSTRUCT_VIEW Alias :
Display Title :

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	RIN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (255)
30	NODELEVEL	NOT NULL	CHAR (4)

Column Detail

10 RIN
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

20 NAME
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (255) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

30 NODELEVEL
Optional ? :No ; Char (4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

View Name : MICRO_SEQUENCE_V Alias : MSQ
 Display Title : Micro Sequence V

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_ITM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
20	ID_STR_RT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
30	ID_LCN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
40	ITM_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
50	QU_SZ_LCN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
60	UOM_LCN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
70	LCN_ITM_ORDER1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
80	LOC_COUNT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
90	PRIMARY_LCN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
100	ID_LCN_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
110	QU_TICKET	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
115	ID_TICKET_TY_FMT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
120	LU_UOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
125	ID_FIXTURE_LIST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)

Column Detail

10	ID_ITM	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	ID_STR_RT	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	ID_LCN	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	ITM_DESC	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50	QU_SZ_LCN	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60	UOM_LCN	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
70	LCN_ITM_ORDER1	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
80	LOC_COUNT	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
90	PRIMARY_LCN	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

100 ID_LCN_CODE

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

110 QU_TICKET

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

115 ID_TICKET_TY_FMT

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

120 LU_UOM

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

125 ID_FIXTURE_LIST

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

View Name : RK_ITEM_STOCK_SEQ Alias :
Display Title :Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_LCN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	ID_STR_RT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
30	ID_ITM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
40	QU_SZ_LCN	NULL	NUMBER (11, 2)
50	UOM_LCN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
60	LCN_ITM_ORDER1	NULL	NUMBER ()
70	PRIMARY_LCN	NULL	CHAR (1)
80	ITM_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
90	LOC_COUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()
100	ID_LCN_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
110	QU_TICKET	NULL	NUMBER (11, 2)
115	ID_TICKET_TY_FMT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
120	ID_FIXTURE_LIST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)

Column Detail

10	ID_LCN	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	ID_STR_RT	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	ID_ITM	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	QU_SZ_LCN	Optional ? :Yes ; Number (11, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50	UOM_LCN	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60	LCN_ITM_ORDER1	Optional ? :Yes ; Number () ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
70	PRIMARY_LCN	Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
80	ITM_DESC	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
90	LOC_COUNT	Optional ? :Yes ; Number () ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
100	ID_LCN_CODE	

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

```
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
110 QU_TICKET
Optional ? :Yes ; Number (11, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
115 ID_TICKET_TY_FMT
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
120 ID_FIXTURE_LIST
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
```

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

View Name : RK_STK_CT_EVT_LOC_DETAIL

Alias :

Display Title : Rk Stk Ct Evt Loc Detail

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	STK_CT_EVT_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
20	STK_CT_LOC_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
30	STK_COUNTER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
40	STK_RECOUNTER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
50	STORE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
60	STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
70	LCN_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
80	STORE_AREA	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
90	LCN_ORDER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)

Column Detail

10	STK_CT_EVT_ID	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	STK_CT_LOC_ID	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	STK_COUNTER	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	STK_RECOUNTER	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50	STORE_ID	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60	STATUS	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
70	LCN_DESC	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
80	STORE_AREA	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
90	LCN_ORDER	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

View Name : RK_TXN_HEADER Alias :
Display Title :Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	CUST_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)
20	TY_TRN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)
30	ID_STR_RT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
40	ID_OPR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
50	TS_TRN_PRC	NULL	DATE
60	TS_TRN_SBM	NULL	DATE
70	TY_GUI_TRN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
80	PAY_TYPES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1024)
90	TOTAL_AMT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
100	AI_TRN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
110	CONSULTANT_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
120	REDUCTION_AMOUNT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
130	NET_AMOUNT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)
140	DISCOUNT_TYPES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)
150	ITEMS_IDS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1024)
160	REGISTER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
170	FN_PRS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
180	LN_PRS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)

Column Detail

10	CUST_ID	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (50) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	TY_TRN	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (60) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	ID_STR_RT	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	ID_OPR	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50	TS_TRN_PRC	Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60	TS_TRN_SBM	Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
70	TY_GUI_TRN	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
80	PAY_TYPES	

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1024) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
90	TOTAL_AMT
	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
100	AI_TRN
	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
110	CONSULTANT_ID
	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
120	REDUCTION_AMOUNT
	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
130	NET_AMOUNT
	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (75) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
140	DISCOUNT_TYPES
	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (200) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
150	ITEMS_IDS
	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (1024) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
160	REGISTER_ID
	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
170	FN_PRS
	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
180	LN_PRS
	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

View Name : RSS_MINI_LOCATION Alias : RMN
Display Title :Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	LOCATION_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	PARTY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
30	LOCATION_ROLE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)
40	CURRENCY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
50	RSS_STORE_IND	NOT NULL	CHAR (1)
60	TRANSFER_ZONE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
70	ISO_COUNTRY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
80	ISO_LANGUAGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
90	NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)

Column Detail

10	LOCATION_ID	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	PARTY_ID	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	LOCATION_ROLE	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (60) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	CURRENCY	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50	RSS_STORE_IND	Optional ? :No ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60	TRANSFER_ZONE	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
70	ISO_COUNTRY	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
80	ISO_LANGUAGE	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
90	NAME	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

View Name : STK_CT_EVT_LOC

Alias :

Display Title : Stk Ct Evt Loc

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	STK_CT_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
20	ID_LCN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)

Column Detail

10	STK_CT_ID	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	ID_LCN	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

View Name : STOCK_EVENTS Alias :
Display Title :Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	STOCKEVENTID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	STOCKEVENTTYPE	NOT NULL	CHAR (20)
30	ORIGINATINGSTOREID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
40	FROMLOCATIONID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
50	FROMLOCATIONROLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
60	TOLOCATIONID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
70	TOLOCATIONROLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
80	SUPPLIERID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
90	STATUS	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()
100	COMMENTDESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (300)
110	CREATEDATE	NULL	DATE
120	CREATEDBY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
130	COMPLETEDATE	NULL	DATE
140	ACTUALSOURCESHIPDATE	NULL	DATE
150	EXPECTEDSOURCESHIPDATE	NULL	DATE
160	EXPECTEDARRIVALDATE	NULL	DATE
170	ACTUALARRIVALDATE	NULL	DATE
180	PACKAGESLIPID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
190	CONTRACTID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
200	CONTRACT_DATE	NULL	DATE
210	AUTHORIZATIONNUM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
220	ORDER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
230	REFERENCEEVENTID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
240	REFERENCESTOREID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
250	ID_FC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
260	ASN_NUM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
270	APPLIED_ASN_NUM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
280	VC_COUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()
285	NOT_AFTER_DATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)

Column Detail

10	STOCKEVENTID	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	STOCKEVENTTYPE	Optional ? :No ; Char (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	ORIGINATINGSTOREID	

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

```
Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40 FROMLOCATIONID
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50 FROMLOCATIONROLE
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60 TOLOCATIONID
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
70 TOLOCATIONROLE
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
80 SUPPLIERID
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
90 STATUS
Optional ? :No ; Number () ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
100 COMMENTDESC
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (300) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
110 CREATEDATE
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
120 CREATEDBY
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
130 COMPLETEDATE
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
140 ACTUALSOURCESHIPDATE
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
150 EXPECTEDSOURCESHIPDATE
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
160 EXPECTEDARRIVALDATE
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
170 ACTUALARRIVALDATE
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
180 PACKAGESLIPID
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
190 CONTRACTID
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
200 CONTRACT_DATE
Optional ? :Yes ; Date ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
210 AUTHORIZATIONNUM
```

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

```
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
220 ORDER_ID
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
230 REFERENCEEVENTID
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
240 REFERENCESTOREID
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
250 ID_FC
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
260 ASN_NUM
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
270 APPLIED_ASN_NUM
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
280 VC_COUNT
Optional ? :Yes ; Number () ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
285 NOT_AFTER_DATE
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
```

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

View Name : STOCK_LOCATOR_ENTRY Alias :
Display Title :Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	ID_ITM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
20	ID_STR_RTL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
30	TOTAL_QUANTITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
40	RESERVED_QUANTITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
50	CUSTOMER_RESV_QUANTITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
60	RTV_QUANTITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
70	ADJUST_UNAVAIL_QTY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
80	LAST_RECIEVED_QUANTITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
90	LOCATION_ROLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
100	TRANSFER_ZONE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
110	STORE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)

Column Detail

10	ID_ITM	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	ID_STR_RTL	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	TOTAL_QUANTITY	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	RESERVED_QUANTITY	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50	CUSTOMER_RESV_QUANTITY	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60	RTV_QUANTITY	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
70	ADJUST_UNAVAIL_QTY	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
80	LAST_RECIEVED_QUANTITY	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
90	LOCATION_ROLE	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
100	TRANSFER_ZONE	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
110	STORE_NAME	

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

View Name : ST_EVENT_LINE_ITEMS Alias :
Display Title :Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	STOCKEVENTID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	ORIGINATINGSTOREID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
30	ITEMID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
40	SEQUNECENO	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()
50	QUANTITYCOUNT	NULL	NUMBER (20, 4)
60	QUANTITYEXPECTED	NULL	NUMBER (20, 4)
70	DAMAGEDQUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER (20, 4)
80	REASONCODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)
90	PACK_SIZE	NULL	NUMBER (10, 2)
100	USEUNAVAILABLEIND	NULL	CHAR (1)
110	COMMENT_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
120	UNIT_COST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
125	CONTAINERID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
130	QUANTITY_SHIPPED	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
135	RECEIPT_EXPECTED	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
150	CONTAINERSTATUS	NULL	NUMBER ()
155	CONTAINERASN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)

Column Detail

10	STOCKEVENTID	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	ORIGINATINGSTOREID	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	ITEMID	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	SEQUNECENO	Optional ? :No ; Number () ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50	QUANTITYCOUNT	Optional ? :Yes ; Number (20, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60	QUANTITYEXPECTED	Optional ? :Yes ; Number (20, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
70	DAMAGEDQUANTITY	Optional ? :Yes ; Number (20, 4) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
80	REASONCODE	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (20) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

```
90  PACK_SIZE
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number (10, 2) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
100 USEUNAVAILABLEIND
    Optional ? :Yes ; Char (1) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
110 COMMENT_DESC
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
120 UNIT_COST
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
125 CONTAINERID
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
130 QUANTITY_SHIPPED
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
135 RECEIPT_EXPECTED
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
150 CONTAINERSTATUS
    Optional ? :Yes ; Number () ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
155 CONTAINERASN
    Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
```

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

View Name : SUPPLIER Alias : SUR
Display Title :Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	SUPPLIERID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
15	SUPPLIER_ID_PRTY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
20	NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
30	CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
40	SUPPLIERSTATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
50	ST_RETURNS_ALLOWED	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
60	ST_RETURN_NUM_IND	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
70	ST_CRT_PO_IND	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
80	HQ_CONTACT_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
85	HQ_ID_PRTY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
90	HQ_PRTY_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
91	RT_CONTACT_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
96	RT_ID_PRTY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
101	RT_PRTY_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
102	HQ_ADDRESS1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
112	HQ_ADDRESS2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
122	HQ_ADDRESS3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
132	HQ_CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
142	HQ_STATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
152	HQ_POSTAL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
162	HQ_COUNTRY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
172	HQ_CONTACT_EMAIL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
222	RT_ADDRESS1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
232	RT_ADDRESS2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
242	RT_ADDRESS3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
252	RT_CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
262	RT_STATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
272	RT_POSTAL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
282	RT_COUNTRY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
292	RT_CONTACT_EMAIL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
297	VC_IND	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)
302	VC_PCT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)

Column Detail

10 SUPPLIERID
Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

15	SUPPLIER_ID_PRTY	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	NAME	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	CURRENCY_CODE	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	SUPPLIERSTATUS	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50	ST_RETURNS_ALLOWED	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60	ST_RETURN_NUM_IND	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
70	ST_CRT_PO_IND	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
80	HQ_CONTACT_NAME	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
85	HQ_ID_PRTY	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
90	HQ_PRTY_TYPE	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
91	RT_CONTACT_NAME	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
96	RT_ID_PRTY	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
101	RT_PRTY_TYPE	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
102	HQ_ADDRESS1	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
112	HQ_ADDRESS2	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
122	HQ_ADDRESS3	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
132	HQ_CITY	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
142	HQ_STATE	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
152	HQ_POSTAL	

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

Column Detail

162	HQ_COUNTRY	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
172	HQ_CONTACT_EMAIL	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
222	RT_ADDRESS1	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
232	RT_ADDRESS2	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
242	RT_ADDRESS3	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
252	RT_CITY	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
262	RT_STATE	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
272	RT_POSTAL	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
282	RT_COUNTRY	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
292	RT_CONTACT_EMAIL	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
297	VC_IND	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
302	VC_PCT	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (240) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Table Definition

Container : ISO 11.0 Version :

View Name : SUPPLIERRETURNCONTACT Alias :

Display Title :

Column Summary

<u>Col.Seq.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>
10	SUPPLIERID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)
20	RT_CONTACT_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
30	RT_ADDRESS1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
40	RT_ADDRESS2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
50	RT_ADDRESS3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
60	RT_CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
70	RT_STATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
80	RT_POSTAL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (15)
90	RT_COUNTRY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)
100	RT_CONTACT_EMAIL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (64)

Column Detail

10	SUPPLIERID	Optional ? :No ; Varchar2 (128) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
20	RT_CONTACT_NAME	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
30	RT_ADDRESS1	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
40	RT_ADDRESS2	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
50	RT_ADDRESS3	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
60	RT_CITY	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
70	RT_STATE	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
80	RT_POSTAL	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (15) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
90	RT_COUNTRY	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (40) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;
100	RT_CONTACT_EMAIL	Optional ? :Yes ; Varchar2 (64) ;() ; ; Uppercase ? :No ;

Oracle Designer
TABLE DEFINITION
End of Report